



TEST REPORT

KCTL Inc. 65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311 www.kctl.co.kr	Report No.: KR19-SPF0019-A Page (1) of (180)			
1. Client ◦ Name : Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. ◦ Address : 129, Samsung-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Rep. of Korea ◦ Date of Receipt : 2019-06-17 2. Use of Report : Original				
3. Name of Product and Model : Smart Wearable ◦ Model Number : SM-R835U ◦ Manufacturer and Country of Origin: Yenphong 1 - I.P YenTrung Commune, Yenphong Dist., Bac Ninh Province / Vietnam				
4. FCC ID Number : A3LSMR835				
5. Date of Test : 2019-07-08 ~ 2019-07-17				
6. Test Standards : IEEE 1528-2013, ANSI/IEEE C95.1, KDB Publication				
7. Test Results : Refer to the test result in the test report				
Affirmation	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 5px;"> Tested by Name : Hosik Sim (Signature) </td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 5px;"> Technical Manager Name : Jongwon Ma (Signature) </td> </tr> </table>	Tested by Name : Hosik Sim (Signature)	Technical Manager Name : Jongwon Ma (Signature)	2019-08-08 KCTL Inc. As a test result of the sample which was submitted from the client, this report does not guarantee the whole product quality. This test report should not be used and copied without a written agreement by KCTL Inc.
Tested by Name : Hosik Sim (Signature)	Technical Manager Name : Jongwon Ma (Signature)			

KCTL Inc. 65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311 www.kctl.co.kr	Report No.: KR19-SPF0019-A Page (2) of (180)	
---	---	---

Report revision history

Date	Revision	Page No
2019-07-30	Initial report	-
2019-08-08	Updated WLAN 2.4 GHz Average Conducted Output Power	6, 43, 50, 52 75, 76

Please note: Report KR19-SPF0019-A issued on 2019-08-08 supersedes previously issued report KR19-SPF0019 issued on 2019-07-30.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KCTL Inc. This document may be altered or revised by KCTL Inc. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document. Any alteration of this document not carried out by KCTL Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document.

This test report is a general report that does not use the KOLAS accreditation mark and is not related to KOLAS accreditation.

KCTL

CONTENTS

1.	General information.....	4
2.	Device information	5
3.	Report Overview	7
4.	Test Lab Declaration or Comments.....	7
5.	Applicant Declaration or Comments	7
6.	SAR Test Methods and Procedures.....	8
7.	Measurement Uncertainty.....	8
8.	Specific Absorption Rate	9
9.	The SAR Measurement System.....	11
10.	Test Equipment Information	15
11.	System Verification	17
12.	SAR Measurement Procedures.....	21
13.	FCC SAR GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	22
14.	RF Average Conducted Output Power.....	27
15.	EUT of Antenna Location	45
16.	SAR Test Results	46
17.	Simultaneous Transmission	52
18.	SAR Measurement Variability.....	53
19.	Test System Verification Results	54
20.	Test Results	59
	Appendix A. Calibration certificate	79
	Appendix B. EUT Photo	177
	Appendix C. Test Photo.....	180
	End of test report	180

KCTL Inc. 65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311 www.kctl.co.kr	Report No.: KR19-SPF0019-A Page (4) of (180)	
---	---	---

1. General information

Client : Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
 Address : 129, Samsung-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Rep. of Korea
 Manufacturer : Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
 Address : Yenphong 1 - I.P YenTrung Commune, Yenphong Dist., Bac Ninh Province, Vietnam
 Contact Person : Taekun Kim / taekun08.kim@samsung.com
 Laboratory : KCTL Inc.
 Address : 65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
 Accreditations : FCC Site Designation No: KR0040, FCC Site Registration No: 687132
 VCCI Registration No. : R-3327, G-198, C-3706, T-1849
 Industry Canada Registration No. : 8035A
 KOLAS No.: KT231

KCTL

2. Device information

2.1 Basic description

Product Name		Smart Wearable	
Product Model Number		SM-R835U	
Derivative Model		SM-R835F	
Product Manufacturer		Samsung Electronics	
Product Serial Number	Radiation	R3AM600ZJLD	
		R3AM600ZJHH	
		R3AM600ZJKN	
	Conduction	R3AM6002T0W	
Mode of Operation		WCDMA II / IV / V , LTE Band 2/4/5/12/13/25/26/66, WLAN 2.4 GHz, Bluetooth	
Tx Freq. Range		WCDMA II : 1 852.4 MHz ~ 1 907.6 MHz WCDMA IV : 1 712.4 MHz ~ 1 752.6 MHz WCDMA V : 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 25: 1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 914.3 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 66: 1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 777.3 MHz WLAN 2.4 GHz: 2 412.0 MHz ~ 2 472.0 MHz Bluetooth: 2 402.0 MHz ~ 2 480.0 MHz	
TDWR Information		N/A	

2.2 Summary of SAR Test Results

Band	Equipment Class	Highest Reported	
		1g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)
		Next to Mouth	Extremity
WCDMA II	Licensed	0.43	1.13
WCDMA IV	Licensed	0.26	0.68
WCDMA V	Licensed	0.01	0.26
LTE Band 12	Licensed	0.01	0.30
LTE Band 13	Licensed	0.01	0.30
LTE Band 25	Licensed	0.34	1.05
LTE Band 26	Licensed	0.01	0.35
LTE Band 66	Licensed	0.24	0.82
802.11b	DTS	0.10	0.14
Bluetooth	DSS	0.03	0.04
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03		0.53	1.26

KCTL Inc. 65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311 www.kctl.co.kr	Report No.: KR19-SPF0019-A Page (7) of (180)	
--	---	---

3. Report Overview

This report details the results of testing carried out on the samples listed in section 2, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this test report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the test report, the manufacturer must ensure the new configuration complies with all relevant standards and certification requirements. Any mention of KCTL Inc. Wireless lab or testing done by KCTL Inc. Wireless lab made in connection with the distribution or use of the tested product must be approved in writing by KCTL Inc. Wireless lab.

4. Test Lab Declaration or Comments

None

5. Applicant Declaration or Comments

None

6. SAR Test Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with IEEE 1528-2013 and the following published KDB procedures:

- 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
- 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes (Bluetooth Duty Factor)
- April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes (Tissue Simulating Liquids)

7. Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be $\leq 30\%$, for a confidence interval of $k = 2$. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Standard 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

8. Specific Absorption Rate

8.1 Introduction

The SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational / controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

8.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$\text{SAR} = C \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength. However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

8.3 SAR Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2003, Copyright 2003 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements

(NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

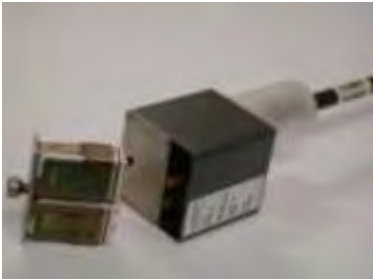
(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Partial Peak SAR ¹⁾ (Partial)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Partial Average SAR ²⁾ (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Partial Peak SAR ³⁾ (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

- 1) The spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1g gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2) The spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- 3) The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

9.1 Data Acquisition Electronics

Type	DAE3, DAE4	
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration (Annual)	
Measurement Range	-100 – +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4 mV, 400 mV)	
Input Offset Voltage	< 5 μ V (with auto zero)	
Input Resistance	200 Mohm	
Input Bias Current	< 50 fA	

9.2 Isotropic E-field Probe

Type	EX3DV4	
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material(resistant to organic solvents)	
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration (Annual)	
Frequency	10 MHz to 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

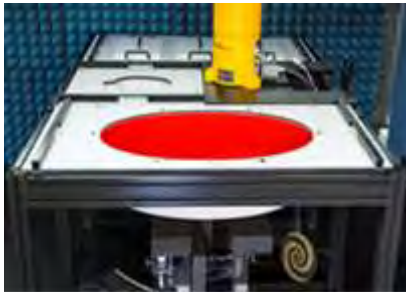
Type	ES3DV3	
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material(resistant to organic solvents)	
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration (Annual)	
Frequency	10 MHz to 4 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2 mm	

9.3 System Validation Dipoles

Type	Dipole Antenna	
Construction	Symmetrical dipole with $\lambda/4$ balun. Enables measurement of feed point impedance with network analyzers (NWA) Matched for use near flat phantoms filled with tissue simulating liquids	
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration (Biennial)	
Frequency	300 MHz to 6 GHz	
Return Loss	> 20 dB at specified validation position	
Power Capability	>100 W ($f < 1$ GHz); >40 W ($f > 1$ GHz)	

9.4 Phantom

Type	Twin SAM	
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body-mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.	
Material	Vinyl ester, fiberglass reinforced (VE-GF)	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters	

Type	ELI	
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.	
Material	Vinyl ester, fiberglass reinforced (VE-GF)	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm / Minor axis: 400 mm	
Filling Volume	approx. 300 liters	

KCTL Inc. 65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311 www.kctl.co.kr	Report No.: KR19-SPF0019-A Page (14) of (180)	
---	--	---

9.5 Device Holder for Transmitters

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to Standard or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections	
Type	MD4HHTV5	MD4LAPV5
Photo		
Material	Polyoxymethylene(POM)	Polyoxymethylene(POM), PET-G, Foam

KCTL

10. Test Equipment Information

Test Platform	SPEAG DASY5 System			
Version	DASY52: 52.10.1.1476 SEMCAD: 14.6.11 (7439)			
Location	KCTL Inc, 65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea			
Manufacture	SPEAG			
Hardware Reference				
Equipment	Model	Serial Number	Date of Calibration	Due date of next Calibration
Shield Room	-	8F - #1	N/A	N/A
Shield Room	-	8F - #2	N/A	N/A
DASY5 Robot	TX90XL	F12/5L7FA1/A/01	N/A	N/A
DASY5 Robot	TX90XL speag	F07/554JA1/A/01	N/A	N/A
Phantom	Twin SAM Phantom	1362	N/A	N/A
Phantom	2mm Oval Phantom ELI5	1178	N/A	N/A
Phantom	Twin SAM Phantom	1724	N/A	N/A
Mounting Device	Laptop Holder	-	N/A	N/A
DAE	DAE4	1342	2019-05-23	2020-05-23
DAE	DAE4	666	2019-01-25	2020-01-25
Probe	EX3DV4	3879	2019-03-27	2020-03-27
Probe	EX3DV4	3865	2018-08-29	2019-08-29
ESG Vector Signal Generator	E4438C	MY42080486	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Dual Power Meter	E4419B	GB43312301	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Power Sensor	8481H	3318A 19379	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Power Sensor	8481H	3318A 19377	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Attenuator	8491B 3dB	17387	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Attenuator	8491B-6dB	MY39270294	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Attenuator	8491B 10dB	29425	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Power Amplifier	2055-BBS3Q7E9I	1005D/C0521	2019-03-08	2020-03-08
Power Amplifier	5190FE	1012	2019-05-14	2020-05-14
Dual Directional Coupler	772D	2839A00719	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Dual Directional Coupler	778D	16059	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Low Pass Filter	LA-15N	36543	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Low Pass Filter	LA-30N	40058	2019-05-13	2020-05-13
Dipole Validation Kits	D750V3	1183	2018-09-03	2020-09-03
Dipole Validation Kits	D850V2	1006	2018-04-20	2020-04-20
Dipole Validation Kits	D1750V2	1072	2018-04-19	2020-04-19
Dipole Validation Kits	D1900V2	5d160	2018-04-25	2020-04-25

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (16) of (180)



Equipment	Model	Serial Number	Date of Calibration	Due date of next Calibration
Dipole Validation Kits	D2450V2	895	2018-07-24	2020-07-24
Network Analyzer	E5071B	MY42403524	2019-01-04	2020-01-04
Dielectric Assessment Kit	DAK-3.5	1078	2019-05-22	2020-05-22
Humidity/Temp.	MHB-382SD	73871	2019-05-16	2020-05-16
Humidity/Temp.	MHB-382SD	23107	2019-05-16	2020-05-16
Spectrum Analyzer	FSP7	100289	2019-01-04	2020-01-04
Bluetooth Tester	TC-3000C	3000C000270	2018-08-02	2019-08-02

A large, light blue, semi-transparent watermark of the KCTL logo is centered on the page. The logo is in the same bold, sans-serif font as the one in the header, but much larger and lighter in color.

11. System Verification

11.1 Tissue Verification

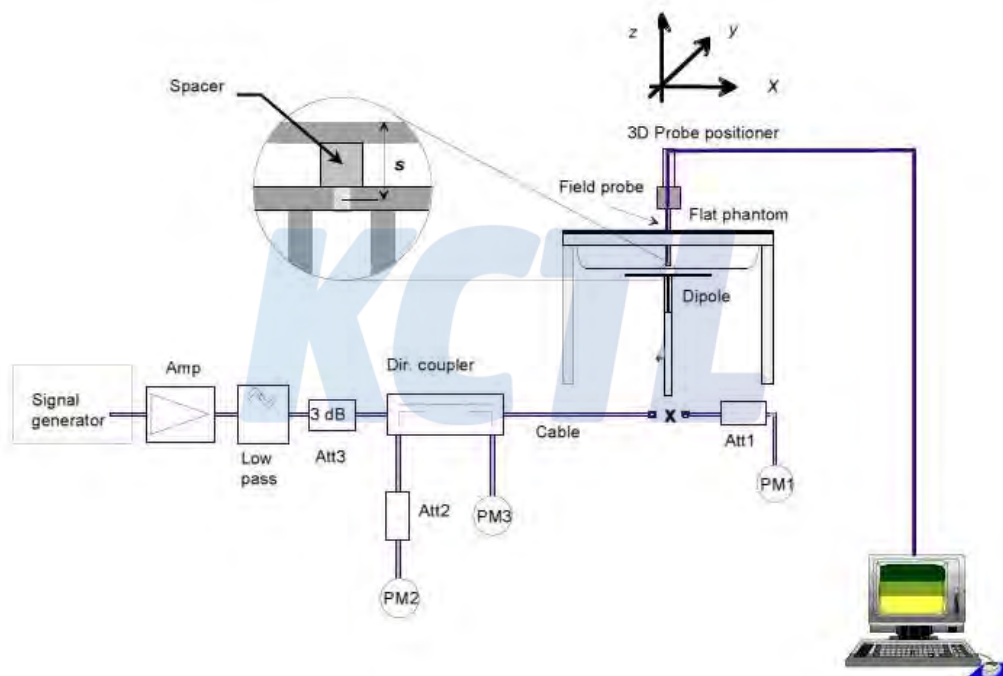
The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulant Liquids were measured by using the SPEAG Model DAK3.5 Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071B Network Analyzer (300 kHz – 8 500 MHz). The Conductivity (σ) and Permittivity (ρ) are listed in Table 1. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulant Liquids was $(22 \pm 2) ^\circ\text{C}$.

Freq. (MHz)	Limit/Measured		Permittivity (ρ)	Conductivity (σ)	Temp. ($^\circ\text{C}$)
750.0	Recommended Limit		$41.90 \pm 5 \%$ (39.81 ~ 44.00)	$0.89 \pm 5 \%$ (0.85 ~ 0.93)	22 ± 2
	Measured,	2019-07-11	42.14	0.89	21.50
850.0	Recommended Limit		$41.50 \pm 5 \%$ (39.43 ~ 43.58)	$0.92 \pm 5 \%$ (0.87 ~ 0.96)	22 ± 2
	Measured,	2019-07-10	40.90	0.90	20.24
1 750.0	Recommended Limit		$40.07 \pm 5 \%$ (38.07 ~ 42.08)	$1.37 \pm 5 \%$ (1.30 ~ 1.44)	22 ± 2
	Measured,	2019-07-12	39.01	1.40	20.20
1 900.0	Recommended Limit		$40.00 \pm 5 \%$ (38.00 ~ 42.00)	$1.40 \pm 5 \%$ (1.33 ~ 1.47)	22 ± 2
	Measured,	2019-07-08	40.86	1.39	20.11
2 450.0	Recommended Limit		$39.20 \pm 5 \%$ (37.24 ~ 41.16)	$1.80 \pm 5 \%$ (1.71 ~ 1.89)	22 ± 2
	Measured,	2019-07-17	37.75	1.83	21.50

<Table 1.Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters>

11.2 Test System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched below picture. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within $\pm 10\%$ from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the Table 2. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range $(22 \pm 2)^\circ\text{C}$, the relative humidity was in the range $(50 \pm 20)\%$ and the liquid depth Above the ear/grid reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



Verification Kit	Probe S/N	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Limit/Measured (Normalized to 1 W)	
D750V3 SN: 1183	EX3DV4 SN: 3865	750.0	HSL	Recommended Limit 1g (Normalized)	
				8.19 ± 10 % (7.37 ~ 9.01)	
				Measured	2019-07-11
				8.48	
				Recommended Limit 10g (Normalized)	
				5.34 ± 10 % (4.81 ~ 5.87)	
				Measured	2019-07-11
				5.72	
D850V2 SN: 1006	EX3DV4 SN: 3865	850.0	HSL	Recommended Limit 1g (Normalized)	
				10.00 ± 10 % (9.00 ~ 11.00)	
				Measured	2019-07-10
				10.16	
				Recommended Limit 10g (Normalized)	
				6.46 ± 10 % (5.81 ~ 7.11)	
				Measured	2019-07-10
				6.68	
D1750V2 SN: 1072	EX3DV4 SN: 3879	1 750.0	HSL	Recommended Limit 1g (Normalized)	
				36.80 ± 10 % (33.12 ~ 40.48)	
				Measured	2019-07-12
				34.88	
				Recommended Limit 10g (Normalized)	
				19.40 ± 10 % (17.46 ~ 21.34)	
				Measured	2019-07-12
				18.04	
D1900V2 SN: 5d160	EX3DV4 SN: 3879	1 900.0	HSL	Recommended Limit 1g (Normalized)	
				39.80 ± 10 % (35.82 ~ 43.78)	
				Measured	2019-07-08
				42.80	
				Recommended Limit 10g (Normalized)	
				20.80 ± 10 % (18.72 ~ 22.88)	
				Measured	2019-07-08
				21.52	
D2450V2 SN: 895	EX3DV4 SN: 3865	2 450.0	HSL	Recommended Limit 1g (Normalized)	
				51.30 ± 10 % (46.17 ~ 56.43)	
				Measured	2019-07-17
				54.10	
				Recommended Limit 10g (Normalized)	
				24.10 ± 10 % (21.69 ~ 26.51)	
				Measured	2019-07-17
				24.20	

<Table 2. Test System Verification Result>

11.3 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

Instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements

KDB 865664 D01v01r04 requirements

a) return loss : < - 20 dB, within 20 % of previous measurement

b) impedance : within 5 Ω from previous measurement.

850 MHz

Dipole Antenna	Head/Body	Date of Measurement	Return Loss (dB)	Δ %	Impedance (Ω)	Δ Ω
D850V2 SN 1183	Head	2018.04.20	-28.7	2.4%	52.5	2.5
		2019.04.19	-28.0		50.0	

1 750 MHz

Dipole Antenna	Head/Body	Date of Measurement	Return Loss (dB)	Δ %	Impedance (Ω)	Δ Ω
D1750V2 SN 1072	Head	2018.04.19	-44.8	11.0%	50.5	3.4
		2019.04.18	-39.9		53.9	

1 900 MHz

Dipole Antenna	Head/Body	Date of Measurement	Return Loss (dB)	Δ %	Impedance (Ω)	Δ Ω
D1900V2 SN 5d160	Head	2018.05.25	-25.0	8.7%	51.1	0.6
		2019.05.24	-22.8		51.7	

c) extrapolated peak SAR : within 15% of that reported in the calibration data

850 MHz

Dipole Antenna	Head/Body	Date of Measurement	extrapolated peak SAR (W/kg)	Δ %
D850V2 SN 1183	Head	2018.04.20	3.84	3
		2019.07.10	3.73	

1 750 MHz

Dipole Antenna	Head/Body	Date of Measurement	extrapolated peak SAR (W/kg)	Δ %
D1750V2 SN 1072	Head	2018.04.19	16.8	7
		2019.07.12	18.0	

1 900 MHz

Dipole Antenna	Head/Body	Date of Measurement	extrapolated peak SAR (W/kg)	Δ %
D1900V2 SN 5d160	Head	2018.04.25	18.0	14
		2019.07.08	20.5	

12. SAR Measurement Procedures

12.1 SAR Scan Procedures

Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The Minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 1.4 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the Distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Step 2: Area Scan & Zoom Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot and Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly. Area Scan & Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04.

			$\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$	$> 3 \text{ GHz}$
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			$5 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \text{ mm}$ 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			$30^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ}$	$20^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ}$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}			$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}			$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1) \text{ mm}$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		$\geq 30 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$, $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$, $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

Step 3: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

13. FCC SAR GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

13.1 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

13.1.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in sec. 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

13.1.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

13.1.3 Body SAR measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using and applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2kbps RMC.

13.1.4 SAR Measurements with Rel. 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using and FRC with H-SET 1 in Sub-test and a 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to release 6 HSPA test procedures. 8.4.5 SAR Measurement with Rel.6 HSUPA The 3G SAR test Reduction Procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, Using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and Power Control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

13.1.5 SAR Measurements with Rel. 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

13.1.6 SAR Measurements with Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable

13.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluation SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

13.2.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

13.2.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

13.2.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator

13.2.4 Required RB Size and RB offsets for SAR testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05

1. Per sec 4.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - a. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - b. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/Kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - c. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel
2. Per Sec 4.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Sec 4.2.1.
3. Per Sec. 4.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
4. Per Sec. 4.2.4 and 4.3, SAR test for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sec. 4.2.1 through 4.2.3 is less than or equal to 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/Kg.

13.3 WLAN Measured Procedures**13.3.1 General Device Setup**

The normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 – 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

13.3.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

13.3.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements.

When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency point requirements.

13.3.4 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirement

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following.

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

13.3.5 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz band, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

13.3.6 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. If the average RF output powers of the highest identical transmission modes are within 0.25 dB of each other, mid channel of the transmission mode with highest average RF output power is the initial test channel. Otherwise, the channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements.

13.3.7 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

KCTL Inc. 65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311 www.kctl.co.kr	Report No.: KR19-SPF0019-A Page (27) of (180)	
--	--	---

14. RF Average Conducted Output Power

14.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. Test highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

KCTL

14.2 Maximum Tune-up power

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Band	Mode	Output Power (dBm)		
		Target	Max. Allowed	SAR Test
WCDMA II	RMC	22.00	23.00	Yes
	HSDPA	22.00	23.00	No
	HSUPA	22.00	23.00	No
	DC-HSDPA	22.00	23.00	No
WCDMA IV	RMC	22.00	23.00	Yes
	HSDPA	22.00	23.00	No
	HSUPA	22.00	23.00	No
	DC-HSDPA	22.00	23.00	No
WCDMA V	RMC	22.50	23.50	Yes
	HSDPA	22.50	23.50	No
	HSUPA	22.50	23.50	No
	DC-HSDPA	22.50	23.50	No
LTE Band 2		22.00	23.00	*No
LTE Band 4		22.00	23.00	*No
LTE Band 5		22.50	23.50	*No
LTE Band 12		22.50	23.50	Yes
LTE Band 13		22.50	23.50	Yes
LTE Band 25		22.00	23.00	Yes
LTE Band 26		22.50	23.50	Yes
LTE Band 66		22.00	23.00	Yes

Notes:

LTE Band 2 Measured Results

SAR for LTE Band 2 (Frequency range: 1 850.0 – 1 910.0 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 25 (Frequency range: 1 850.0 – 1 915.0 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 4 Measured Results

SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1 710.0 – 1 755.0 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1 710.0 – 1 780.0 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 5 Measured Results

SAR for LTE Band 5 (Frequency range: 824.0 - 849.0 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (Frequency range: 814.0 - 849.0 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and smaller channel bandwidth.

Band	Mode	Channel	Output Power (dB m)		
			Target	Max. Allowed	SAR Test
WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Except 12,13	17.50	18.50	Yes
		12	12.00	13.00	No
		13	9.00	10.00	No
	802.11g	Except 12,13	16.50	17.50	No
		12	12.00	13.00	No
		13	9.00	10.00	No
	802.11n(HT20)	Except 12,13	15.00	16.00	No
		12	12.00	13.00	No
		13	9.00	10.00	No

Band	Mode	Channel	Output Power (dB m)		
			Target	Max. Allowed	SAR Test
Bluetooth	BDR(GFSK)	All Channel	14.50	15.50	Yes
	EDR ($\pi/4$ DQPSK)	All Channel	14.50	15.50	No
	EDR(8DPSK)	All Channel	14.50	15.50	No
	LE(GFSK)	All Channel	7.50	8.50	No

KCTL

14.3 WCDMA Average Conducted Output Power

Band	Mode	Average Conducted Power (dB m)			3GPP MPR [dB]
		Frequency (MHz)			
		1852.4	1880.0	1907.6	
WCDMA B2	RMC	22.56	22.38	22.66	-
	HSDPA-Subtest 1	22.51	22.37	22.60	0
	HSDPA-Subtest 2	22.55	22.35	22.59	0
	HSDPA-Subtest 3	21.71	21.59	21.70	0.5
	HSDPA-Subtest 4	21.62	21.91	21.94	0.5
	HSUPA-Subtest 1	20.10	20.00	20.19	2
	HSUPA-Subtest 2	18.09	18.01	18.12	3
	HSUPA-Subtest 3	21.52	21.40	21.58	1
	HSUPA-Subtest 4	18.15	18.00	18.13	3
	HSUPA-Subtest 5	22.44	22.27	22.48	0
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 1	22.18	22.29	22.48	0
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 2	22.14	22.23	22.45	0
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 3	21.23	21.32	21.89	0.5
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 4	21.22	21.31	21.88	0.5
Band	Mode	Average Conducted Power (dBm)			3GPP MPR [dB]
		Frequency (MHz)			
		1712.4	1732.4	1752.6	
WCDMA B4	RMC	22.50	22.10	22.35	-
	HSDPA-Subtest 1	22.41	22.04	22.28	0
	HSDPA-Subtest 2	22.34	22.09	22.34	0
	HSDPA-Subtest 3	21.91	21.53	21.73	0.5
	HSDPA-Subtest 4	21.95	21.56	21.76	0.5
	HSUPA-Subtest 1	20.29	19.89	20.04	2
	HSUPA-Subtest 2	18.25	18.04	18.03	3
	HSUPA-Subtest 3	21.34	21.11	21.34	1
	HSUPA-Subtest 4	18.24	18.07	18.03	3
	HSUPA-Subtest 5	22.28	21.97	22.19	0
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 1	22.25	21.91	22.01	0
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 2	22.46	21.90	22.00	0
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 3	21.86	21.17	21.34	0.5
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 4	21.80	21.15	21.26	0.5
Band	Mode	Average Conducted Power (dBm)			3GPP MPR [dB]
		Frequency (MHz)			
		826.4	836.6	846.6	
WCDMA B5	RMC	22.50	22.90	22.51	-
	HSDPA-Subtest 1	22.49	22.83	22.43	0
	HSDPA-Subtest 2	22.49	22.89	22.43	0
	HSDPA-Subtest 3	22.06	22.12	21.88	0.5
	HSDPA-Subtest 4	21.84	22.01	21.93	0.5
	HSUPA-Subtest 1	20.37	20.50	20.19	2
	HSUPA-Subtest 2	18.56	18.60	18.52	3
	HSUPA-Subtest 3	21.83	22.03	21.77	1
	HSUPA-Subtest 4	18.54	18.53	18.51	3
	HSUPA-Subtest 5	22.49	22.89	22.50	0
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 1	22.36	22.53	22.34	0
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 2	22.49	22.59	22.40	0
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 3	21.86	21.70	21.61	0.5
	DC-HSDPA-Subtest 4	21.86	21.69	21.58	0.5

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (31) of (180)

**14.4 LTE Average Conducted Output Power****14.4.1 LTE Band 12**

Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power		
						Frequency (MHz)		
						699.7	707.5	715.3
LTE B12	1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.51	22.50	22.50
			1	3	0	22.49	22.49	22.47
			1	5	0	22.47	22.42	22.44
			3	0	0	22.45	22.44	22.43
			3	1	0	22.45	22.40	22.42
			3	3	0	22.43	22.39	22.43
			6	0	1	21.48	21.42	21.47
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.53	21.45	21.67
			1	3	1	21.50	21.41	21.62
			1	5	1	21.33	21.42	21.46
			3	0	1	21.46	21.36	21.56
			3	1	1	21.48	21.35	21.55
			3	3	1	21.50	21.33	21.54
			6	0	2	20.50	20.36	20.42
						700.5	707.5	714.5
	3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.46	22.50	22.49
			1	8	0	22.40	22.47	22.47
			1	14	0	22.40	22.48	22.48
			8	0	1	21.45	21.42	21.49
			8	4	1	21.44	21.41	21.46
			8	7	1	21.42	21.40	21.44
			15	0	1	21.55	21.56	21.42
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.56	21.62	21.70
			1	8	1	21.46	21.56	21.53
			1	14	1	21.49	21.46	21.45
			8	0	2	20.63	20.46	20.63
			8	4	2	20.60	20.44	20.58
			8	7	2	20.56	20.44	20.51
			15	0	2	20.54	20.51	20.46

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (32) of (180)



Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power		
						Frequency (MHz)		
						701.5	707.5	713.5
LTE B12	5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.57	22.54	22.46
			1	12	0	22.53	22.54	22.41
			1	24	0	22.53	22.53	22.36
			12	0	1	21.67	21.53	21.41
			12	7	1	21.63	21.52	21.40
			12	13	1	21.60	21.51	21.37
			25	0	1	21.60	21.51	21.35
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.69	21.47	21.48
			1	12	1	21.67	21.42	21.42
			1	24	1	21.61	21.41	21.45
			12	0	2	20.68	20.60	20.40
			12	7	2	20.67	20.58	20.38
			12	13	2	20.63	20.56	20.32
			25	0	2	20.60	20.53	20.36
						707.5		
	10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.55		
			1	25	0	22.52		
			1	49	0	22.51		
			25	0	1	21.46		
			25	12	1	21.45		
			25	25	1	21.42		
			50	0	1	21.41		
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.47		
			1	25	1	21.37		
			1	49	1	21.38		
			25	0	2	20.59		
			25	12	2	20.57		
			25	25	2	20.56		
			50	0	2	20.57		

Notes:

10 MHz Bandwidths does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices.

14.4.2 LTE Band 13

Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power
						Frequency (MHz)
						782.0
LTE B13	5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.43
			1	12	0	22.32
			1	24	0	22.26
			12	0	1	21.36
			12	7	1	21.35
			12	13	1	21.33
			25	0	1	21.29
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.40
			1	12	1	21.35
			1	24	1	21.36
			12	0	2	20.41
			12	7	2	20.37
			12	13	2	20.33
			25	0	2	20.30
						782.0
	10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.44
			1	25	0	22.34
			1	49	0	22.36
			25	0	1	21.47
			25	12	1	21.45
			25	25	1	21.44
			50	0	1	21.42
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.45
			1	25	1	21.42
			1	49	1	21.35
			25	0	2	20.54
			25	12	2	20.50
			25	25	2	20.45
			50	0	2	20.46

Notes:

10/5 MHz Bandwidths does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices

14.4.3 LTE Band 25

Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power		
						Frequency (MHz)		
						1850.7	1882.5	1914.3
LTE B25	1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.13	22.16	21.89
			1	3	0	22.11	22.04	21.86
			1	5	0	22.06	22.00	21.86
			3	0	0	22.11	21.96	21.75
			3	1	0	22.04	21.94	21.73
			3	3	0	22.07	21.94	21.71
			6	0	1	21.17	21.00	20.74
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.27	21.18	20.90
			1	3	1	21.17	21.16	20.89
			1	5	1	21.19	21.14	20.87
			3	0	1	21.16	21.05	20.74
			3	1	1	21.16	21.02	20.71
			3	3	1	21.17	21.01	20.67
			6	0	2	20.15	20.14	19.95
						1851.5	1882.5	1913.5
	3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.10	22.19	21.75
			1	8	0	22.00	22.10	21.75
			1	14	0	22.03	22.02	21.70
			8	0	1	21.08	20.98	20.77
			8	4	1	21.05	20.98	20.75
			8	7	1	20.97	20.96	20.75
			15	0	1	21.04	20.97	20.79
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.20	21.28	20.87
			1	8	1	21.15	21.21	20.86
			1	14	1	21.09	21.19	20.78
			8	0	2	20.06	19.88	19.90
			8	4	2	20.05	19.86	19.88
			8	7	2	20.02	19.84	19.83
			15	0	2	20.17	20.03	19.85

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (35) of (180)



Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power		
						Frequency (MHz)		
						1852.5	1882.5	1912.5
LTE B25	5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.10	21.99	21.72
			1	12	0	22.02	21.91	21.64
			1	24	0	22.03	21.92	21.65
			12	0	1	21.16	21.04	20.74
			12	7	1	21.15	21.00	20.75
			12	13	1	21.16	20.98	20.75
			25	0	1	21.15	21.00	20.76
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.21	21.02	21.02
			1	12	1	21.00	21.10	20.98
			1	24	1	21.02	21.00	20.91
			12	0	2	20.08	20.03	19.90
			12	7	2	20.07	20.02	19.84
			12	13	2	20.05	20.02	19.76
			25	0	2	20.16	20.00	19.79
						1855.0	1882.5	1910.0
	10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.17	21.95	21.89
			1	25	0	22.11	21.94	21.82
			1	49	0	22.15	21.94	21.80
			25	0	1	21.18	21.06	20.91
			25	12	1	21.17	21.03	20.86
			25	25	1	21.17	20.91	20.83
			50	0	1	21.23	20.98	20.95
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.17	21.07	21.00
			1	25	1	21.16	21.06	20.86
			1	49	1	21.15	20.98	20.84
			25	0	2	20.24	20.10	19.92
			25	12	2	20.20	20.07	19.90
			25	25	2	20.13	20.06	19.85
			50	0	2	20.17	20.11	19.94

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (36) of (180)



Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power		
						Frequency (MHz)		
						1857.5	1882.5	1907.5
LTE B25	15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.06	22.00	21.91
			1	36	0	22.04	21.83	21.90
			1	74	0	21.99	21.83	21.69
			36	0	1	21.13	21.08	20.94
			36	18	1	21.15	21.05	20.90
			36	37	1	21.16	20.98	20.85
			75	0	1	21.11	21.04	20.98
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.00	21.02	20.94
			1	36	1	20.87	20.93	20.96
			1	74	1	20.88	21.02	20.90
			36	0	2	20.16	20.00	19.91
			36	18	2	20.15	19.97	19.90
			36	37	2	20.15	19.96	19.92
			75	0	2	20.12	19.95	19.93
						1860.0	1882.5	1905.0
	20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.26	22.25	21.98
			1	49	0	22.14	22.10	21.90
			1	99	0	22.11	22.04	21.80
			50	0	1	21.25	21.18	21.00
			50	24	1	21.24	21.14	20.97
			50	50	1	21.24	21.10	20.90
			100	0	1	21.22	21.10	20.95
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.34	21.77	21.10
			1	49	1	21.28	21.65	21.06
			1	99	1	21.30	21.34	21.03
			50	0	2	20.21	20.17	19.96
			50	24	2	20.21	20.16	19.95
			50	50	2	20.22	20.14	19.94
			100	0	2	20.29	20.17	20.02

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (37) of (180)

**14.4.4 LTE Band 26**

Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power		
						Frequency (MHz)		
						814.7	831.5	848.3
LTE B26	1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.43	22.52	22.47
			1	3	0	22.38	22.49	22.39
			1	5	0	22.39	22.48	22.31
			3	0	0	22.33	22.44	22.28
			3	1	0	22.33	22.45	22.37
			3	3	0	22.35	22.47	22.35
			6	0	1	21.37	21.49	21.30
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.45	21.49	21.53
			1	3	1	21.42	21.45	21.48
			1	5	1	21.44	21.46	21.45
			3	0	1	21.45	21.42	21.37
			3	1	1	21.41	21.40	21.36
			3	3	1	21.38	21.39	21.35
			6	0	2	20.33	20.53	20.49
					815.5	831.5	847.5	
	3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.52	22.56	22.37
			1	8	0	22.43	22.53	22.34
			1	14	0	22.42	22.51	22.27
			8	0	1	21.40	21.51	21.38
			8	4	1	21.39	21.49	21.35
			8	7	1	21.39	21.46	21.32
			15	0	1	21.44	21.59	21.40
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.53	21.65	21.46
			1	8	1	21.34	21.61	21.23
			1	14	1	21.20	21.46	21.25
			8	0	2	20.31	20.40	20.36
			8	4	2	20.30	20.36	20.35
			8	7	2	20.26	20.30	20.34
			15	0	2	20.35	20.59	20.36

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (38) of (180)



Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power		
						Frequency (MHz)		
						816.5	831.5	846.5
LTE B26	5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.38	22.49	22.39
			1	12	0	22.37	22.42	22.29
			1	24	0	22.30	22.39	22.29
			12	0	1	21.44	21.55	21.47
			12	7	1	21.40	21.50	21.45
			12	13	1	21.37	21.47	21.39
			25	0	1	21.33	21.50	21.35
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.32	21.55	21.41
			1	12	1	21.22	21.54	21.26
			1	24	1	21.20	21.51	21.23
			12	0	2	20.25	20.50	20.32
			12	7	2	20.23	20.48	20.30
			12	13	2	20.25	20.48	20.27
			25	0	2	20.20	20.48	20.37
						819.0	831.5	844.0
	10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.34	22.49	22.59
			1	25	0	22.33	22.47	22.51
			1	49	0	22.30	22.44	22.47
			25	0	1	21.35	21.51	21.49
			25	12	1	21.34	21.52	21.49
			25	25	1	21.35	21.51	21.48
			50	0	1	21.34	21.56	21.48
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.38	21.62	21.55
			1	25	1	21.21	21.50	21.47
			1	49	1	21.14	21.53	21.49
			25	0	2	20.52	20.65	20.53
			25	12	2	20.50	20.60	20.50
			25	25	2	20.44	20.56	20.45
			50	0	2	20.40	20.62	20.58

Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power
						Frequency (MHz)
						831.5
LTE B26	15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.56
			1	36	0	22.55
			1	74	0	22.52
			36	0	1	21.66
			36	18	1	21.65
			36	37	1	21.64
			75	0	1	21.63
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.60
			1	36	1	21.54
			1	74	1	21.39
			36	0	2	20.63
			36	18	2	20.60
			36	37	2	20.57
			75	0	2	20.60

Notes:

15 MHz Bandwidths does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices.

14.4.5 LTE Band 66

Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power		
						Frequency (MHz)		
						1710.7	1745.0	1779.3
LTE B66	1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.29	22.05	22.27
			1	3	0	22.15	21.99	22.15
			1	5	0	22.18	21.97	22.23
			3	0	0	22.24	21.94	22.20
			3	1	0	22.23	21.90	22.17
			3	3	0	22.23	21.88	22.15
			6	0	1	21.26	21.04	21.18
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.29	21.23	21.34
			1	3	1	21.15	21.15	21.24
			1	5	1	21.14	21.16	21.30
			3	0	1	21.22	21.19	21.15
			3	1	1	21.18	21.15	21.13
			3	3	1	21.11	21.12	21.10
			6	0	2	20.32	20.21	20.22
						1711.5	1745.0	1778.5
	3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.26	21.94	22.23
			1	8	0	22.22	21.90	22.21
			1	14	0	22.22	21.81	22.22
			8	0	1	21.18	20.81	21.17
			8	4	1	21.16	20.81	21.17
			8	7	1	21.15	20.80	21.16
			15	0	1	21.19	20.85	21.18
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.27	21.08	21.35
			1	8	1	21.20	21.00	21.27
			1	14	1	21.18	20.90	21.20
			8	0	2	20.10	19.81	20.20
			8	4	2	20.07	19.80	20.18
			8	7	2	20.05	19.76	20.16
			15	0	2	20.07	19.81	20.25

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (41) of (180)



Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power		
						Frequency (MHz)		
						1712.5	1745.0	1777.5
LTE B66	5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.26	21.98	22.21
			1	12	0	22.17	21.87	22.06
			1	24	0	22.21	21.83	22.04
			12	0	1	21.21	20.80	21.09
			12	7	1	21.18	20.80	21.07
			12	13	1	21.14	20.81	21.05
			25	0	1	21.23	20.88	21.12
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.28	20.88	21.18
			1	12	1	21.23	20.85	21.11
			1	24	1	21.28	20.71	21.11
			12	0	2	20.08	19.82	20.04
			12	7	2	20.05	19.81	19.99
			12	13	2	20.03	19.79	19.96
			25	0	2	20.17	19.74	20.04
						1715.0	1745.0	1775.0
	10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.25	21.94	22.20
			1	25	0	22.09	21.92	22.17
			1	49	0	22.08	21.83	22.19
			25	0	1	21.09	20.96	21.21
			25	12	1	21.07	20.93	21.20
			25	25	1	21.06	20.89	21.19
			50	0	1	21.17	20.98	21.26
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.31	20.99	21.54
			1	25	1	21.19	20.90	21.40
			1	49	1	21.07	20.78	21.40
			25	0	2	20.30	20.07	20.19
			25	12	2	20.25	20.05	20.19
			25	25	2	20.18	20.02	20.17
			50	0	2	20.12	20.02	20.23

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (42) of (180)



Band	Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	MPR	Maximum Power		
						Frequency (MHz)		
						1717.5	1745.0	1772.5
LTE B66	15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.31	22.02	22.21
			1	36	0	22.23	22.00	22.20
			1	74	0	22.28	21.96	22.14
			36	0	1	21.21	21.07	21.13
			36	18	1	21.18	21.06	21.12
			36	37	1	21.14	21.00	21.13
			75	0	1	21.19	21.07	21.15
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.13	21.35	21.35
			1	36	1	21.05	21.18	21.31
			1	74	1	21.00	21.10	21.25
			36	0	2	20.24	20.09	20.19
			36	18	2	20.22	20.05	20.18
			36	37	2	20.17	19.94	20.17
			75	0	2	20.17	20.03	20.19
						1720.0	1745.0	1770.0
	20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	0	22.38	22.14	22.32
			1	49	0	22.29	22.04	22.31
			1	99	0	22.32	22.02	22.28
			50	0	1	21.34	21.18	21.33
			50	24	1	21.32	21.15	21.32
			50	50	1	21.30	21.14	21.31
			100	0	1	21.30	21.12	21.30
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.57	20.99	21.59
			1	49	1	21.36	20.98	21.53
			1	99	1	21.33	20.95	21.50
			50	0	2	20.40	20.20	20.30
			50	24	2	20.34	20.19	20.27
			50	50	2	20.20	20.18	20.26
			100	0	2	20.34	20.18	20.34

14.5 WLAN Average Conducted Output Power

Band	Mode	Conducted Powers (dBm)				
		2 412 MHz	2 437 MHz	2 462 MHz	2 467 MHz	2 472 MHz
WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	16.53	16.96	16.57	11.96	9.43
	802.11g	15.44	16.66	16.05	11.91	9.34
	802.11n(HT-20)	14.10	15.60	14.99	12.39	9.17

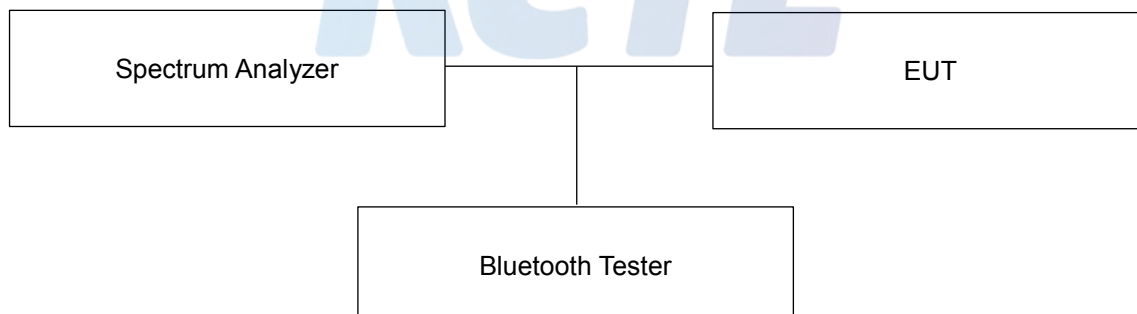
14.5.1 Bluetooth Average Conducted Output Power

Mode	Conducted Powers (dBm)		
	Low	Mid.	High
BDR_DH5	13.77	15.11	14.45

14.5.2 Bluetooth Duty Factor

Mode	Packet	On Time (ms)	On-Off Time (ms)	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Compensate Factor
BDR(GFSK)	DH5	2.88	3.75	76.80	1.302

14.5.3 Bluetooth Power Measurement Setup



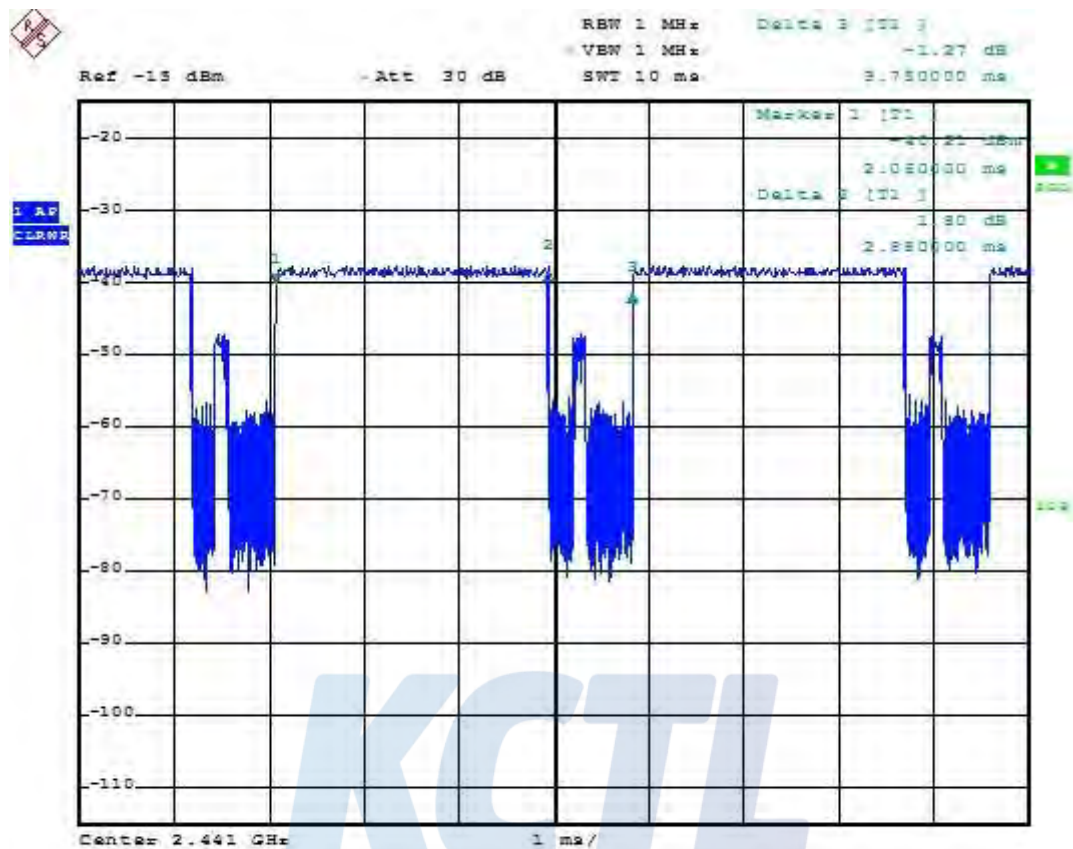
KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (44) of (180)

KCTL

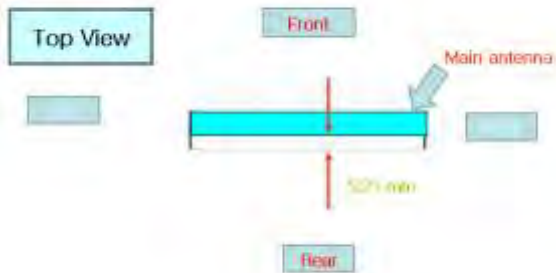
14.5.4 Bluetooth Duty Plot



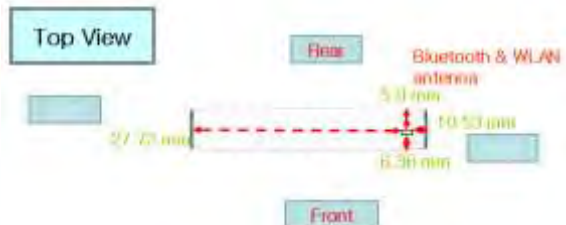
Date: 17.JUL.2019 01:52:56

15. EUT of Antenna Location

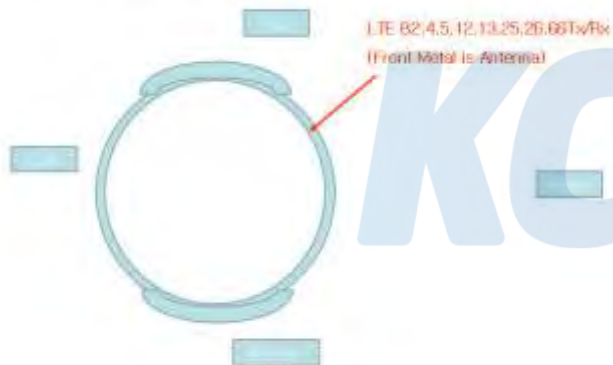
* Distance between Main antenna and edge



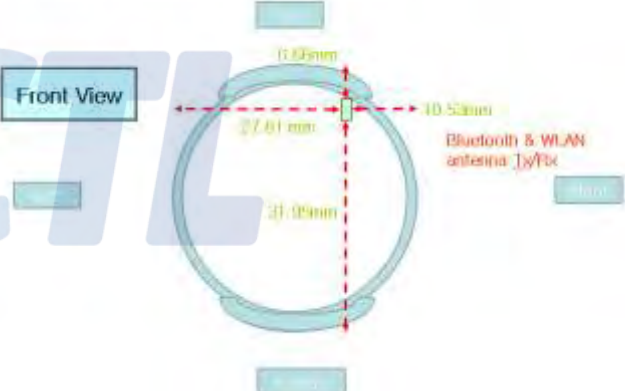
* Distance between Bluetooth antenna and edge



* Distance between Main antenna and edge



* Distance between Bluetooth antenna and edge



16. SAR Test Results

16.1 WCDMA Band II SAR Test Results

Next to Mouth RMC								
EUT Position	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front	10	1 880.0	22.38	23.00	1.153	0.373	0.430	#1
Extremity RMC								
EUT Position	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Rear	0	1 880.0	22.38	23.00	1.153	0.975	1.125	#2

16.2 WCDMA Band IV SAR Test Results

Next to Mouth RMC								
EUT Position	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front	10	1 732.4	22.10	23.00	1.230	0.213	0.262	#3
Extremity RMC								
EUT Position	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 01 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Rear	0	1 732.4	22.10	23.00	1.230	0.555	0.683	#4

16.3 WCDMA Band V SAR Test Results

Next to Mouth RMC								
EUT Position	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front	10	836.6	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.010	0.011	#5
Extremity RMC								
EUT Position	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Rear	0	836.6	22.90	23.50	1.148	0.226	0.259	#6

16.4 LTE Band 2 SAR Test Results

SAR for LTE Band 2 (Frequency range: 1 850.0 – 1 910.0 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 25 (Frequency range: 1 850.0 – 1 915.0 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

16.5 LTE Band 4 SAR Test Results

SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1 710.0 -1 755.0 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1 710.0 – 1 780.0 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

16.6 LTE Band 5 SAR Test Results

SAR for LTE Band 5 (Frequency range: 824.0 – 849.0 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (Frequency range: 814.0 – 849.0 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and smaller channel bandwidth.

16.7 LTE Band 12 SAR Test Results

Next to Mouth									
EUT Position	Mode	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front	QPSK 10M 1RB 0 offset	10	707.5	22.55	23.50	1.245	0.006	0.007	#7
Front	QPSK 10M 25RB 0 offset	10	707.5	21.46	22.50	1.271	0.004	0.005	
Extremity									
EUT Position	Mode	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Rear	QPSK 10M 1RB 0 offset	0	707.5	22.55	23.50	1.245	0.237	0.295	#8
Rear	QPSK 10M 25RB 0 offset	0	707.5	21.46	22.50	1.271	0.191	0.243	

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (48) of (180)

**16.8 LTE Band 13 SAR Test Results**

Next to Mouth									
EUT Position	Mode	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front	QPSK 10M 1RB 0 offset	10	782.0	22.44	23.50	1.276	0.004	0.005	#9
Front	QPSK 10M 25RB 0 offset	10	782.0	21.47	22.50	1.268	0.002	0.003	
Extremity									
EUT Position	Mode	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Rear	QPSK 10M 1RB 0 offset	0	782.0	22.44	23.50	1.276	0.236	0.301	#10
Rear	QPSK 10M 25RB 0 offset	0	782.0	21.47	22.50	1.268	0.185	0.235	

16.9 LTE Band 25 SAR Test Results

Next to Mouth									
EUT Position	Mode	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front	QPSK 20M 1RB 0 offset	10	1 860.0	22.26	23.00	1.186	0.290	0.344	#11
Front	QPSK 20M 50RB 0 offset	10	1 860.0	21.25	22.00	1.189	0.250	0.297	
Extremity									
EUT Position	Mode	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Rear	QPSK 20M 1RB 0 offset	0	1 860.0	22.26	23.00	1.186	0.885	1.049	#12
Rear	QPSK 20M 50RB 0 offset	0	1 860.0	21.25	22.00	1.189	0.690	0.820	

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (49) of (180)

**16.10 LTE Band 26 SAR Test Results**

Next to Mouth									
EUT Position	Mode	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front	QPSK 20M 1RB 0 offset	10	831.5	22.56	23.50	1.242	0.007	0.008	#13
Front	QPSK 20M 50RB 0 offset	10	831.5	21.66	22.50	1.213	0.006	0.007	
Extremity									
EUT Position	Mode	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Rear	QPSK 20M 1RB 0 offset	0	831.5	22.56	23.50	1.242	0.283	0.351	#14
Rear	QPSK 20M 50RB 0 offset	0	831.5	21.66	22.50	1.213	0.226	0.274	

16.11 LTE Band 66 SAR Test Results

Next to Mouth									
EUT Position	Mode	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front	QPSK 20M 1RB 0 offset	10	1 720.0	22.38	23.00	1.153	0.204	0.235	#15
Front	QPSK 20M 50RB 0 offset	10	1 720.0	21.34	22.00	1.164	0.139	0.162	
Extremity									
EUT Position	Mode	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Measured 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Rear	QPSK 20M 1RB 0 offset	0	1 720.0	22.38	23.00	1.153	0.712	0.821	#16
Rear	QPSK 20M 50RB 0 offset	0	1 720.0	21.34	22.00	1.164	0.550	0.640	

16.12 WLAN 2.4 GHz SAR Test Results

Next to Mouth 802.11b									
EUT Position	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Compensate Factor	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front	10	2 437.0	16.96	18.50	1.426	1.014	0.071	0.103	#17
Extremity 802.11b									
EUT Position	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Compensate Factor	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Rear	0	2 437.0	16.96	18.50	1.426	1.014	0.096	0.139	#18

16.13 Bluetooth SAR Test Results

Next to Mouth 802.11b									
EUT Position	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Compensate Factor	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front	10	2 441.0	15.11	15.50	1.094	1.302	0.019	0.027	#19
Extremity 802.11b									
EUT Position	Distance (mm)	Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conducted Power (dB m)	Max. Tune-up Power (dB m)	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Compensate Factor	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Scaled 10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
Rear	0	2 441.0	15.11	15.50	1.094	1.302	0.028	0.040	#20

General Notes:

- The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- All modes of operation were investigated, and worst-case results are reported.
- Battery is fully charged for all readings and the standard batteries are the only options.
- Liquid tissue depth was at least 15 cm.
- The EUT is tested 2nd hot-spot peak, if it is less than 2 dB below the highest peak.
- The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

WLAN & Bluetooth Notes:

1. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR.
2. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance.
3. When the same transmission mode configurations have the same maximum output power on the same channel for the 802.11 a/g/n/ac modes, the channel in the lower order/sequence 802.11 mode (i.e. a, g, n then ac) is selected.
4. When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII Band1 and UNII Band 2A, begins SAR measurement in UNII band 2A; and if the highest reported SAR for UNII band 2A is $\leq 1.2\text{W/kg}$, SAR is not required for UNII band1 $> 1.2\text{W/kg}$, both bands should be tested independently for SAR.
5. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to the initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/Kg}$, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

WCDMA & LTE Notes:**KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:**

When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

1. Justification Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. When the reported SAR is $> 0.8\text{ W/kg}$, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
3. Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are $> 0.8\text{ W/kg}$. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation $< 1.45\text{ W/kg}$.
4. Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is $< 1.45\text{ W/Kg}$ and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
5. Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is $< 1.45\text{ W/Kg}$ and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.
6. For LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the requirement for H, M and L channels may not fully apply.

17. Simultaneous Transmission

17.1 Simultaneous Transmission Configurations

RF Exposure Condition	No	Scenario	Operation
Next to Mouth	1	WCDMA + WLAN 2.4 GHz	Yes
	2	WCDMA + Bluetooth	Yes
	3	LTE + WLAN 2.4 GHz	Yes
	4	LTE + Bluetooth	Yes
Extremity	5	WCDMA + WLAN 2.4 GHz	Yes
	6	WCDMA + Bluetooth	Yes
	7	LTE + WLAN 2.4 GHz	Yes
	8	LTE + Bluetooth	Yes

Notes

- It does not to transmit simultaneously the Bluetooth and WLAN.
- It is to use the Bluetooth and WLAN same antenna path.

17.2 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Position		WCDMA	WLAN 2.4 GHz	Bluetooth	Summation	
		[①]	[②]	[③]	[①+②]	[①+③]
Next to Mouth	Front	0.430	0.103	0.027	0.533	0.457
Extremity	Rear	1.125	0.139	0.040	1.264	1.165
Position		LTE	WLAN 2.4 GHz	Bluetooth	Summation	
		[①]	[②]	[③]	[①+②]	[①+③]
Next to Mouth	Front	0.344	0.103	0.027	0.447	0.371
Extremity	Rear	1.049	0.139	0.040	1.188	1.089

Notes

- Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations
Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneously transmitting antenna. When the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit, SAR test exclusion applies to that simultaneous transmission configuration. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- When the sum of SAR1g of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit (SAR1g 1.6 W/kg), the SPLSR procedures is not required. When the sum of SAR1g is greater than the SAR limit (SAR1g 1.6 W/kg), SAR test exclusion is determined by the SPLSR.

18. SAR Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 3) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

Band	Frequency (MHz)	EUT Position	Separation Distance (mm)	Measured 1 g SAR (W/kg)	Repeated 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio
N/A						

19. Test System Verification Results

Date: 2019-07-11

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [750 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-11.da52:0](#)**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3, Type: D750V3, Serial: D750V3 - SN:1183**

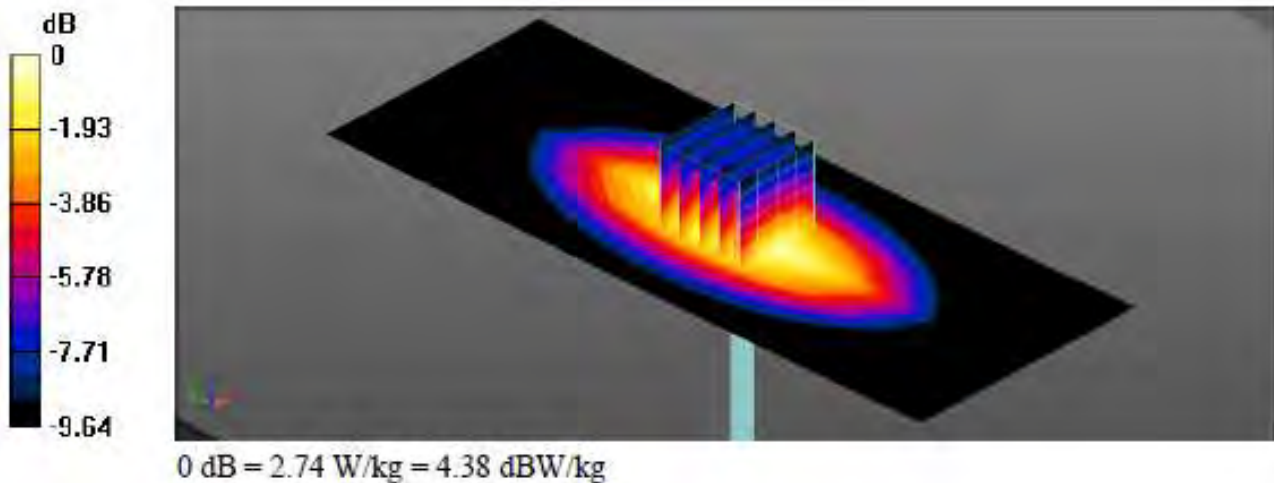
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.894$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.138$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(10.45, 10.45, 10.45) @ 750 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 sn1178; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1178
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

System Performance Check (without Area Scan)/750 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-11/Area Scan (7x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg

System Performance Check (without Area Scan)/750 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-11/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 58.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.00 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.74 W/kg



Date: 2019-07-10

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [850 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-10.da52:0](#)**DUT: Dipole 850 MHz D850V2, Type: D850V2, Serial: D850V2 - SN:1006**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 850 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 850 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.896$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 850 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 sn1178; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1178
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

System Performance Check (without Area Scan)/850 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-10/Area Scan (7x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$ [Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.32 W/kg

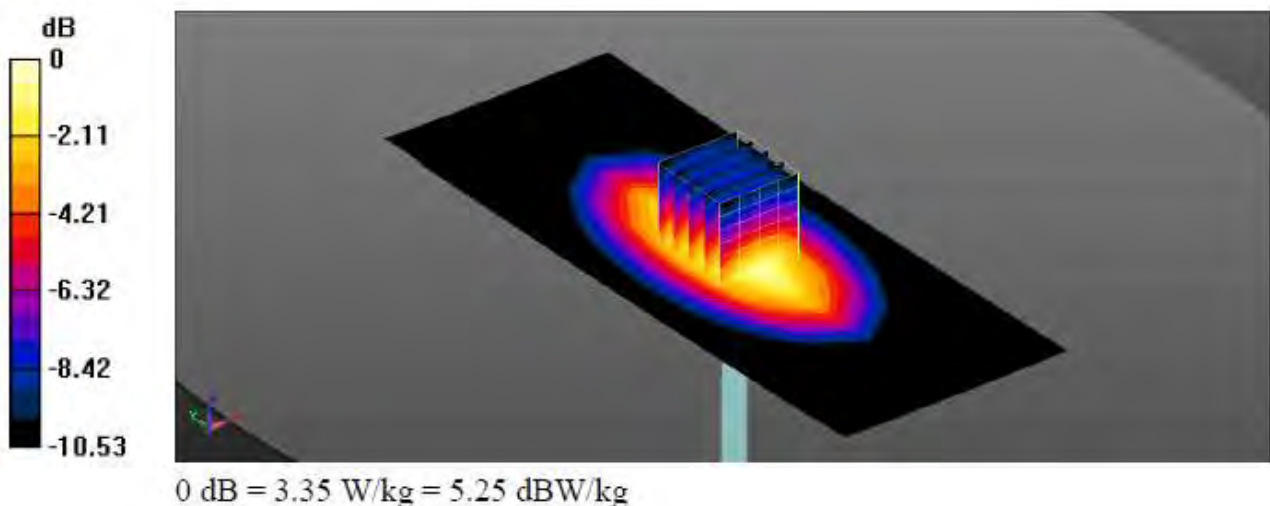
System Performance Check (without Area Scan)/850 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-10/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 64.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.67 W/kg[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.35 W/kg



Date: 2019-07-12

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [1750 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-12.da5:0](#)**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2, Type: D1750V2, Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1072**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.403$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.009$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(8.41, 8.41, 8.41) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1342; Calibrated: 2019-05-23
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30deg probe tilt)_4_20180808; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1362
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Configuration/1750 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-12/Area Scan (7x14x1):

Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.91 W/kg

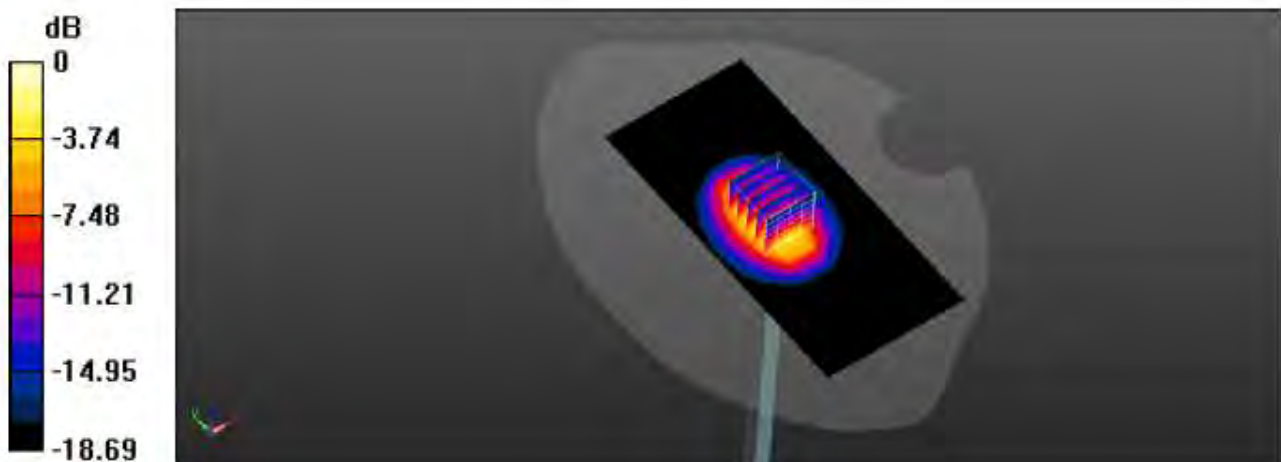
Configuration/1750 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-12/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.51 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Date: 2019-07-08

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [1900 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-08.da5:0](#)**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz, Type: D1900V2, Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d160**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.392$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.857$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1342; Calibrated: 2019-05-23
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30deg probe tilt)_4_20180808; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1362
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Configuration/1900 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-08/Area Scan (7x14x1):Measurement grid: $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.3 W/kg

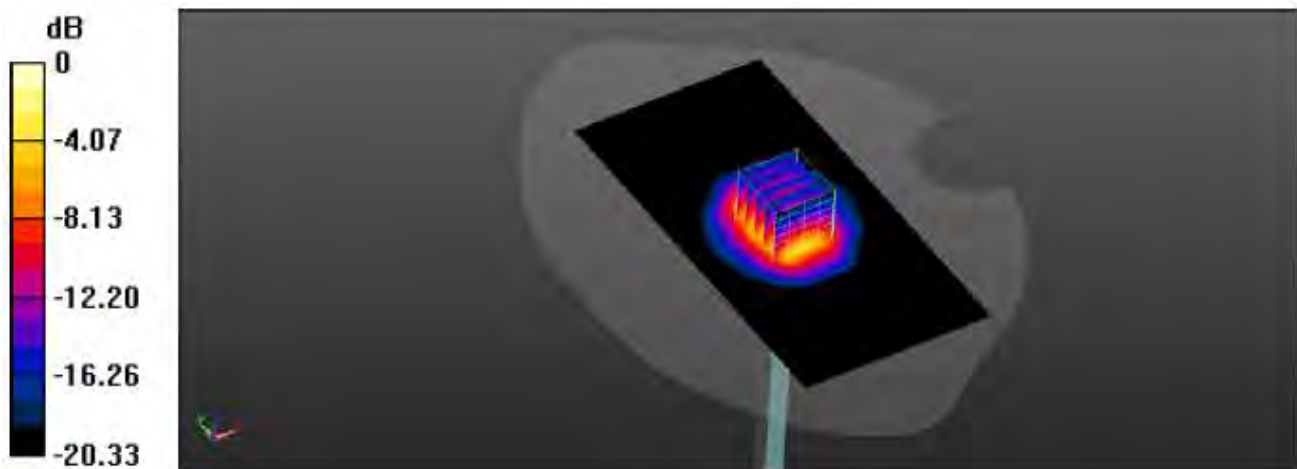
Configuration/1900 MHz Verification Input Power 250 mW 2019-07-08/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 115.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg



0 dB = 17.2 W/kg = 12.36 dBW/kg

Date: 2019-07-17

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [2450 MHz Verification Input Power 100 mW 2019-07-17.da52:0](#)**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2, Type: D2450V2, Serial: D2450V2 - SN:895**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.832$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.745$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72) @ 2450 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: SAM twin SN1724; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1724
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

System Performance Check (without Area Scan)/2450 MHz Verification Input Power 100 mW 2019-07-17/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.69 W/kg

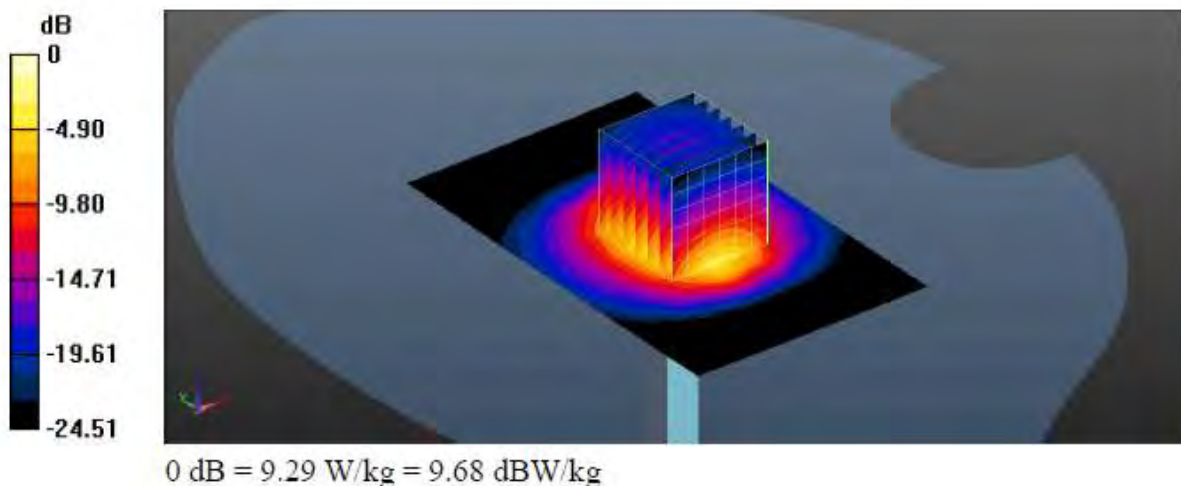
System Performance Check (without Area Scan)/2450 MHz Verification Input Power 100 mW 2019-07-17/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 73.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.29 W/kg



20. Test Results

#1

Date: 2019-07-08

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [1.WCDMA_FDD II_CH9400_Front_10 mm.da53:0](#)**DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD**

Communication System: UID 0, W-CDMA 1900 (Band 2) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.372$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.062$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1342; Calibrated: 2019-05-23
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30deg probe tilt)_4_20180808; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1362
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/WCDMA_FDD II_CH9400_Front_10 mm/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.462 W/kg

Next to Mouth/WCDMA_FDD II_CH9400_Front_10 mm/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

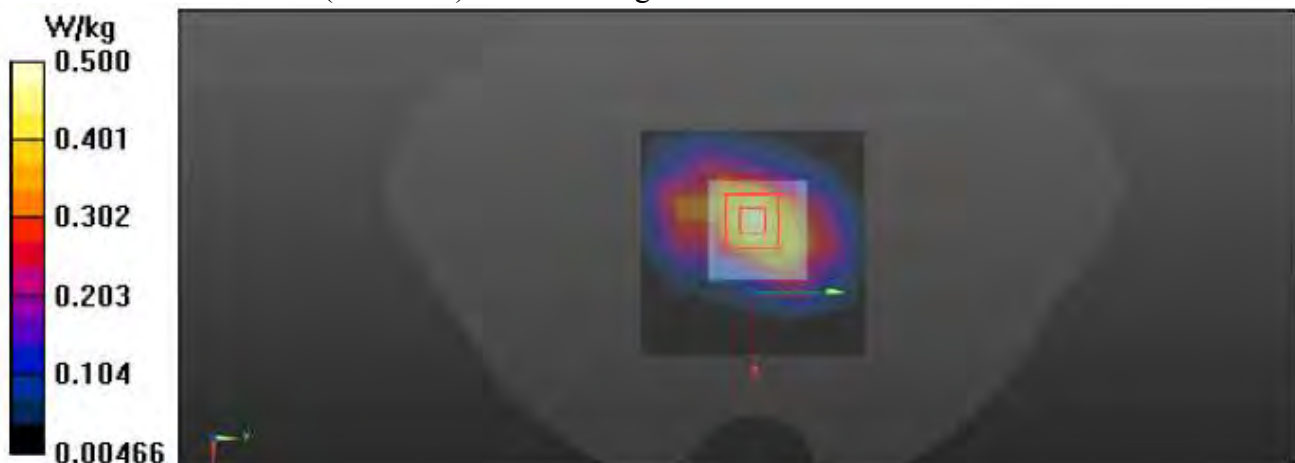
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.570 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.373 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.500 W/kg



#2

Date: 2019-07-08

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 2.WCDMA_FDD II_CH9400_Rear_0 mm.da53:0

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD

Communication System: UID 0, W-CDMA 1900 (Band 2) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.372$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.062$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879;ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1342; Calibrated: 2019-05-23
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30deg probe tilt)_4_20180808; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1362
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Extremity/WCDMA_FDD II_CH9400_Rear_0 mm/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid:
 $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.39 W/kg

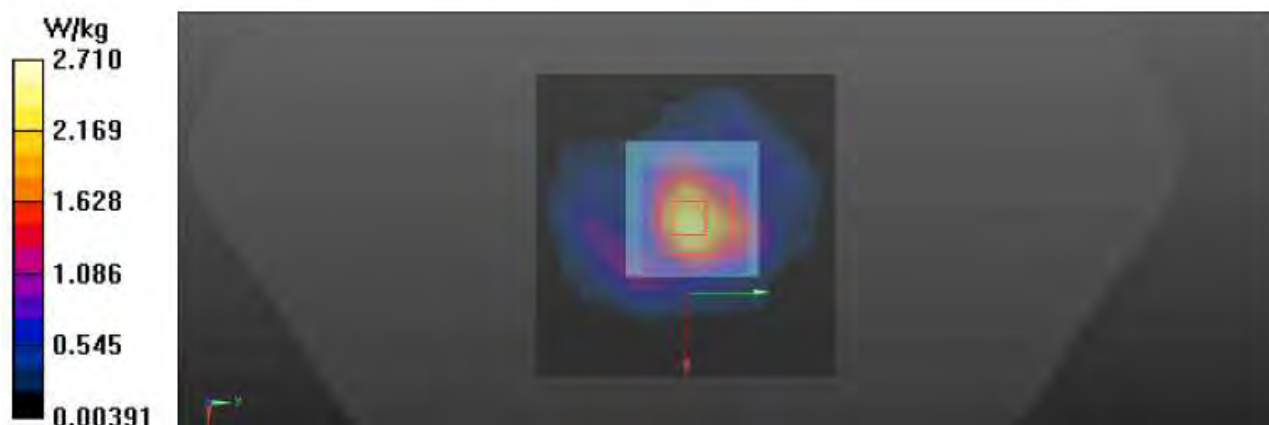
Extremity/WCDMA_FDD II_CH9400_Rear_0 mm/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 47.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.975 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.59 W/kg



#3

Date: 2019-07-12

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 1.WCDMA_FDD IV_CH1412_Front_10 mm.da53:0

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 1700 (Band 4) (0); Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.39 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.964$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879;ConvF(8.41, 8.41, 8.41) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1342; Calibrated: 2019-05-23
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30deg probe tilt)_4_20180808; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1362
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/WCDMA_FDD IV_CH1412_Front_10 mm/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.241 W/kg

Next to Mouth/WCDMA_FDD IV_CH1412_Front_10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

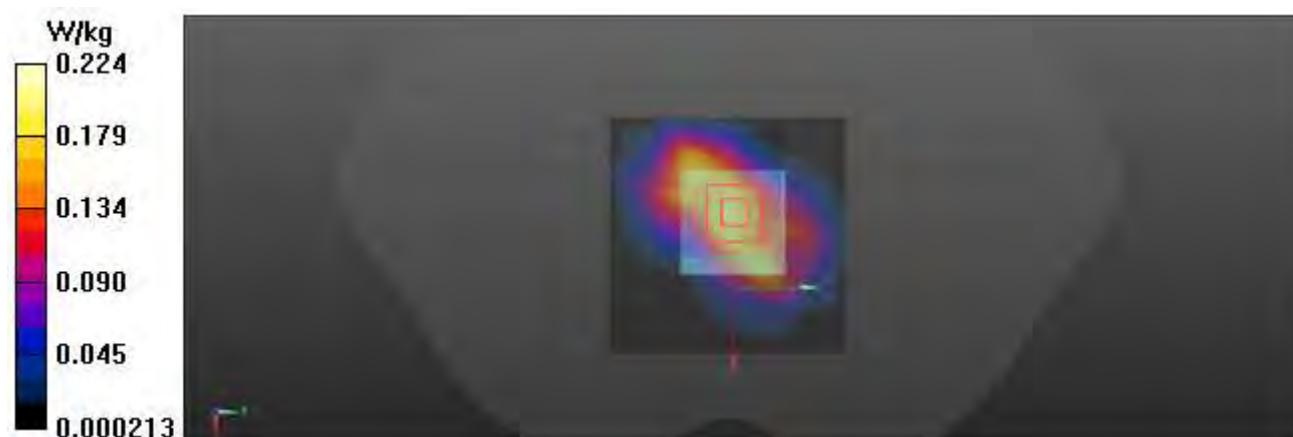
Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.394 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.302 W/kg



#4

Date: 2019-07-12

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [2.WCDMA_FDD IV_CH1412_Rear_0 mm.da53:0](#)

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 1700 (Band 4) (0); Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.39 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.964$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879;ConvF(8.41, 8.41, 8.41) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1342; Calibrated: 2019-05-23
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30deg probe tilt)_4_20180808; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1362
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Extremity/WCDMA_FDD IV_CH1412_Rear_0 mm/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.52 W/kg

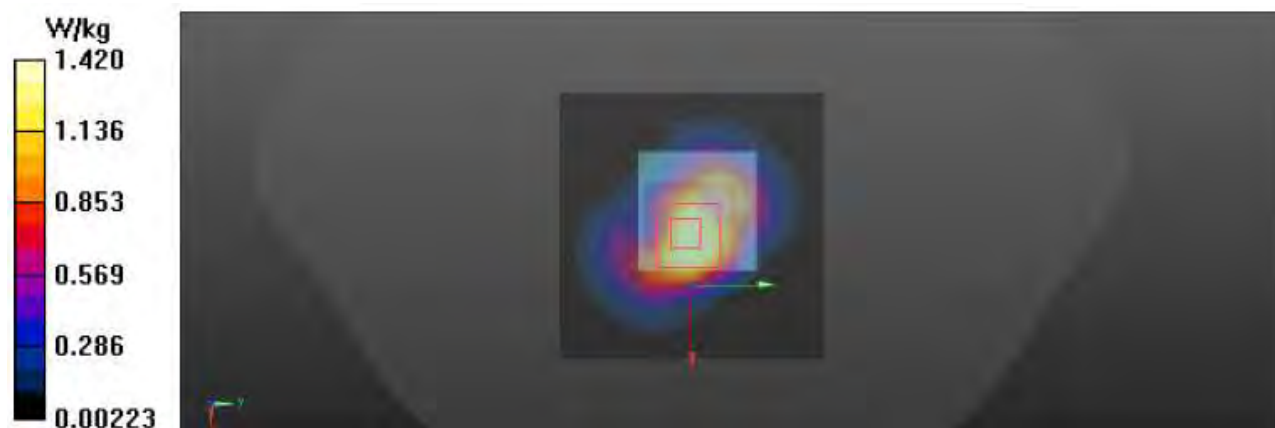
Extremity/WCDMA_FDD IV_CH1412_Rear_0 mm/Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.555 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.69 W/kg



#5

Date: 2019-07-10

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [1.WCDMA FDD V_CH4183_Front 10 mm.da53:0](#)

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD

Communication System: UID 0, W-CDMA 850 (Band 5) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.888 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.033$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 836.6 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 sn1178; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1178
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/WCDMA FDD V_CH4183_Front 10 mm/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid:
 $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0117 W/kg

Next to Mouth/WCDMA FDD V_CH4183_Front 10 mm/Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.727 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0180 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00973 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.0054 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0150 W/kg



#6

Date: 2019-07-10

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [2.WCDMA FDD V_CH4183_Rear 0 mm.da53:0](#)

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD

Communication System: UID 0, W-CDMA 850 (Band 5) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.888 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.033$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 836.6 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 sn1178; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1178
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Extremity/WCDMA FDD V_CH4183_Rear 0 mm/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.848 W/kg

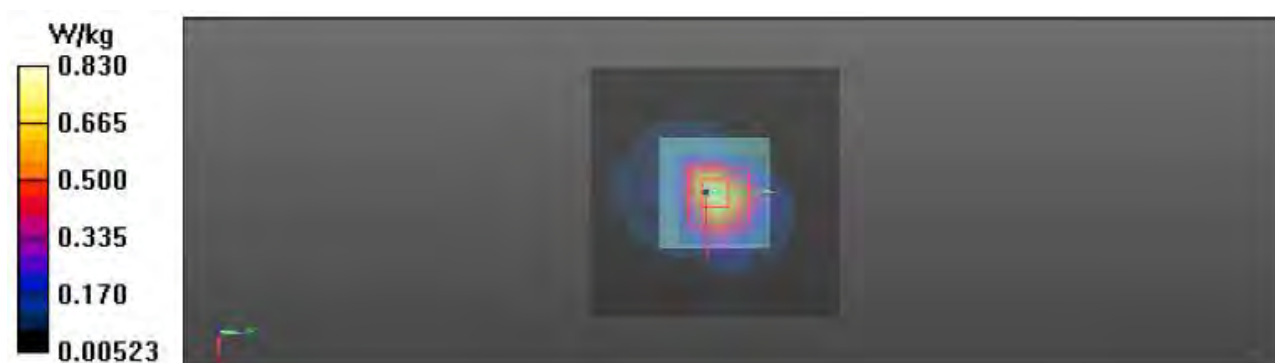
Extremity/WCDMA FDD V_CH4183_Rear 0 mm/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 33.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.543 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.226 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.830 W/kg



#7

Date: 2019-07-11

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [1.LTE Band 12_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_Ch 23095_Front 10 mm.da53:0](#)**DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJHH**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12 (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.851 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.496$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(10.45, 10.45, 10.45) @ 707.5 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 sn1178; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1178
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/LTE Band 12_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_CH23095_Front 10 mm/Area Scan**(7x7x1):** Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.00713 W/kg

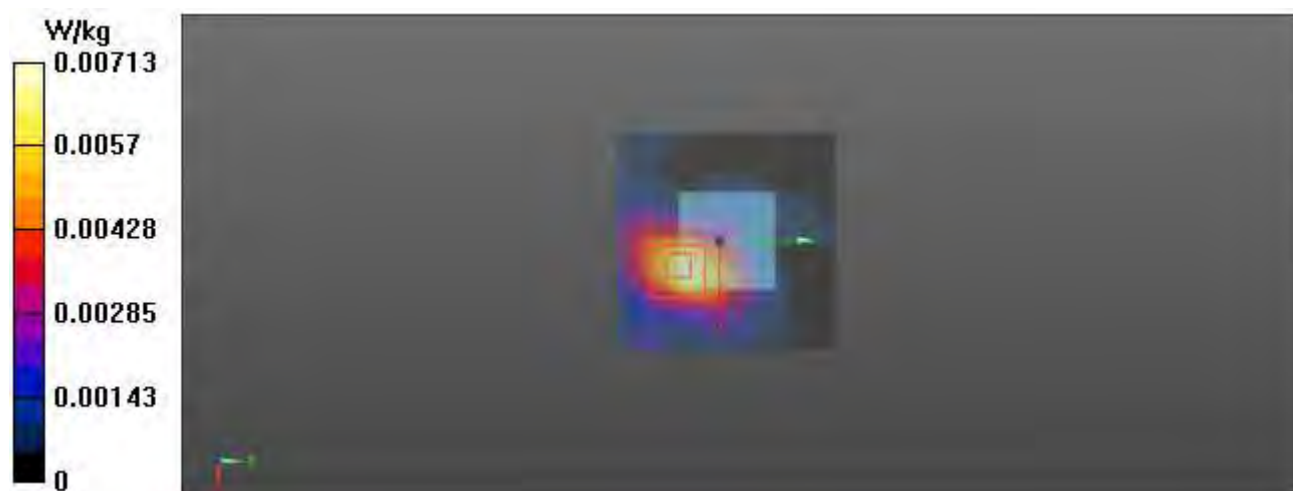
Next to Mouth/LTE Band 12_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_CH23095_Front 10 mm/Zoom Scan**(6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.085 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0120 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.0056 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00233 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.00808 W/kg



#8

Date: 2019-07-11

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 3.LTE Band 12_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_Ch 23095_Rear 0 mm.da53:0

DUT: SM-R835U, **Type:** Wrist, **Serial:** R3AM600ZJHH

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12 (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.851 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.496$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(10.45, 10.45, 10.45) @ 707.5 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 sn1178; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1178
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Extremity/LTE Band 12_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_CH23095_Rear 0 mm/Area Scan (7x7x1):

Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.731 W/kg

Extremity/LTE Band 12_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_CH23095_Rear 0 mm/Zoom Scan

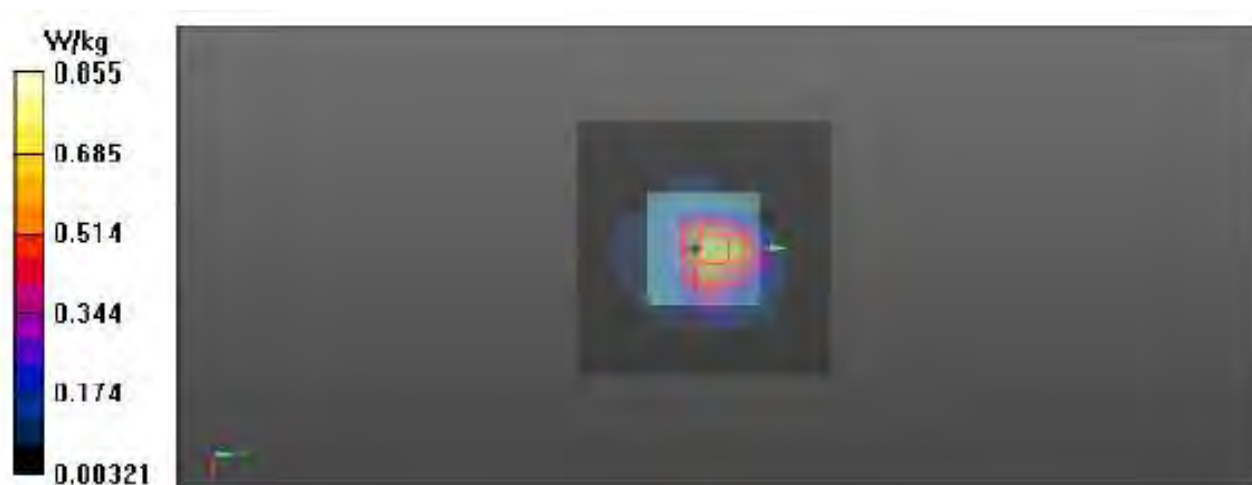
(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 31.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.545 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.237 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.855 W/kg



#9

Date: 2019-07-11

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 1.LTE Band 13 QPSK 10MHz 1RB 0offset Ch 23230 Front 10 mm.da53:0

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13 (0); Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.927 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.849$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(10.45, 10.45, 10.45) @ 782 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 sn1178; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1178
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/LTE Band 13_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_CH23230_Front 10 mm/Area Scan

(7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.00544 W/kg

Next to Mouth/LTE Band 13_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_CH23230_Front 10 mm/Zoom Scan

(6x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.823 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.00764 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00362 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00113 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.00622 W/kg



#10

Date: 2019-07-11

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 3.LTE Band 13_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_Ch 23230_Rear 0 mm.da53:0

DUT: SM-R835U, **Type:** Wrist, **Serial:** R3AM600ZJLD

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13 (0); Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.927 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.849$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(10.45, 10.45, 10.45) @ 782 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 sn1178; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1178
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Extremity/LTE Band 13_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_CH23230_Rear 0 mm/Area Scan (7x7x1):

Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.906 W/kg

Extremity/LTE Band 13_QPSK_10MHz_1RB_0offset_CH23230_Rear 0 mm/Zoom Scan

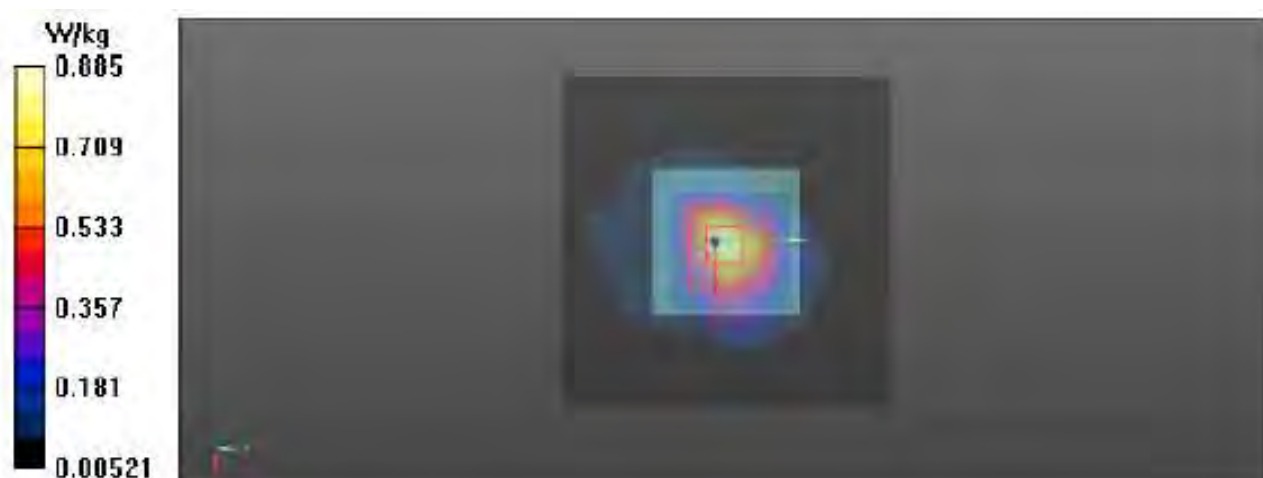
(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 33.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.573 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.236 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.885 W/kg



#11

Date: 2019-07-08

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 1.LTE Band 25 QPSK 20MHz 1RB 0 offset CH26140 Front 10 mm.da53:0

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJHH

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.358$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.008$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1342; Calibrated: 2019-05-23
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30deg probe tilt)_4_20180808; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1362
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/LTE Band 25_QPSK_20MHz_1RB_0 offset_CH26140_Front_10 mm/Area

Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.379 W/kg

Next to Mouth/LTE Band 25_QPSK_20MHz_1RB_0 offset_CH26140_Front_10 mm/Zoom

Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.514 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.290 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.164 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.385 W/kg



#12

Date: 2019-07-08

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 3.LTE Band 25 QPSK 20MHz 1RB 0 offset CH26140 Rear 0 mm.da53:0

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJKN

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.358 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.008$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1342; Calibrated: 2019-05-23
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30deg probe tilt)_4_20180808; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1362
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Extremity/LTE Band 25_QPSK_20MHz_1RB_0 offset_CH26140_Rear_0 mm/Area Scan

(7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg

Extremity/LTE Band 25_QPSK_20MHz_1RB_0 offset_CH26140_Rear_0 mm/Zoom Scan

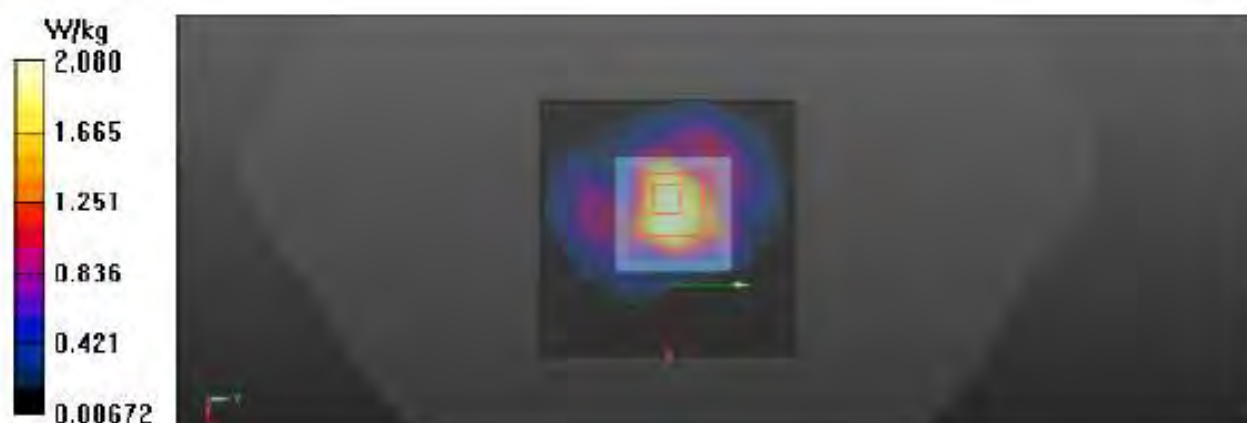
(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 46.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.885 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.53 W/kg



#13

Date: 2019-07-10

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 1.LTE Band 26_QPSK_15MHz_1RB_0offset_Ch 26865_Front 10 mm.da53:0

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJHH

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26 (0); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 831.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.883 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.081$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 831.5 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 sn1178; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1178
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/LTE Band 26_QPSK_15MHz_1RB_0offset_CH26865_Front 10 mm/Area Scan

(7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.00887 W/kg

Next to Mouth/LTE Band 26_QPSK_15MHz_1RB_0offset_CH26865_Front 10 mm/Zoom Scan

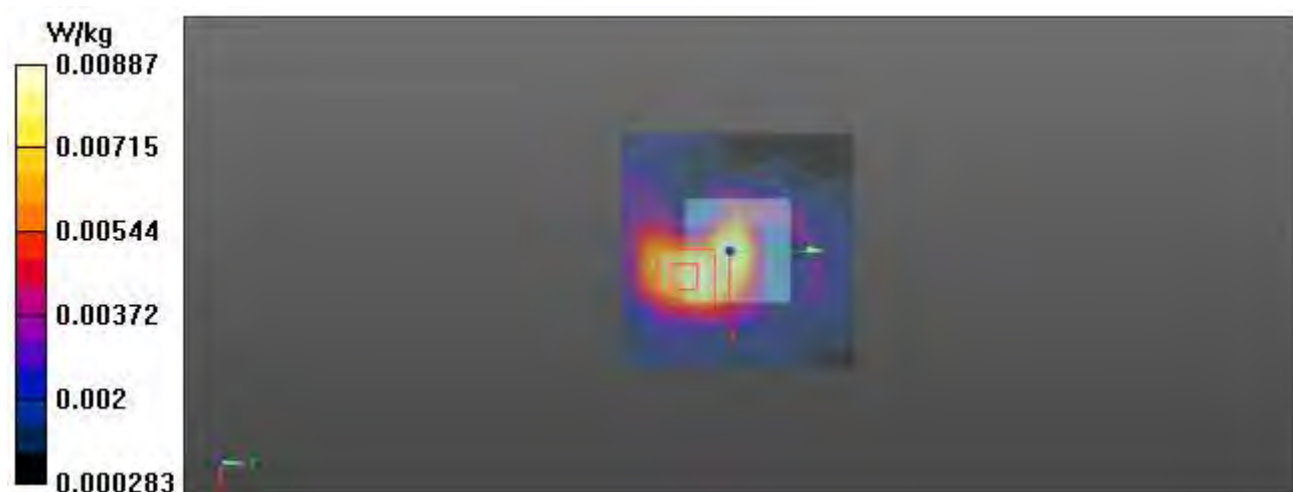
(6x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.492 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0120 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00656 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00376 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0101 W/kg



#14

Date: 2019-07-10

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 3.LTE Band 26 QPSK 15MHz 1RB 0offset Ch 26865 Rear 0 mm.da53:0**DUT:** SM-R835U, **Type:** Wrist, **Serial:** R3AM600ZJHH

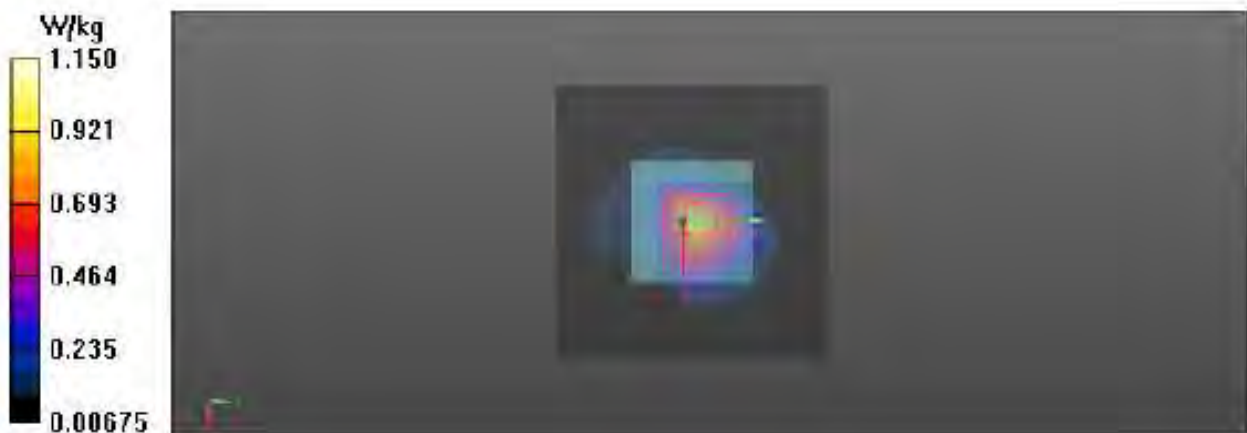
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26 (0); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 831.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.883$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.081$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 831.5 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 sn1178; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1178
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Extremity/LTE Band 26_QPSK_15MHz_1RB_0offset_CH26865_Rear 0 mm 2/Area Scan (7x7x1):
Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.951 W/kg

Extremity/LTE Band 26_QPSK_15MHz_1RB_0offset_CH26865_Rear 0 mm 2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 33.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.97 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.685 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.283 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 W/kg



#15

Date: 2019-07-12

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 1.LTE Band 66 QPSK 20MHz 1RB 0 offset CH132072 Front 10 mm.da53:0

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJHH

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.376$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.017$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

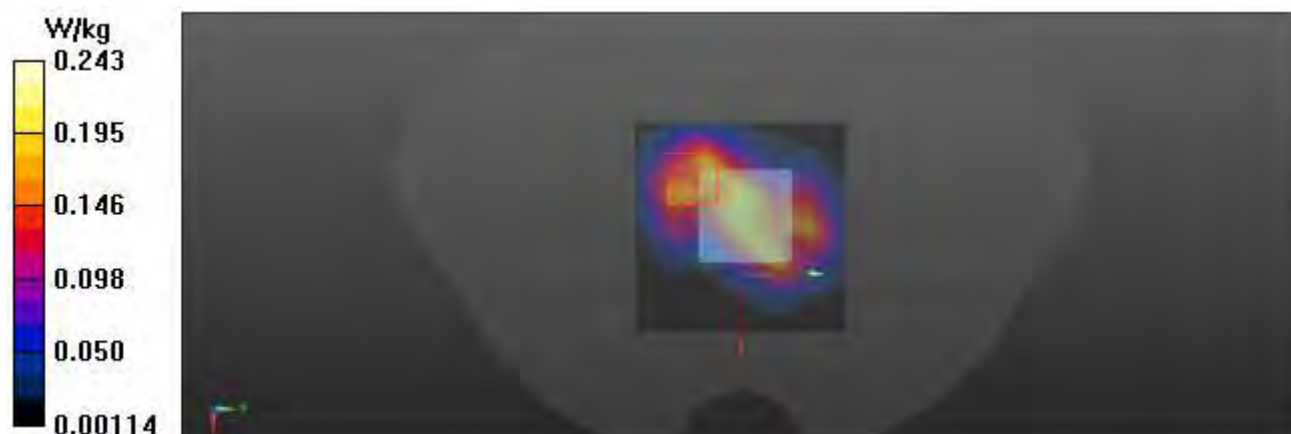
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(8.41, 8.41, 8.41) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1342; Calibrated: 2019-05-23
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30deg probe tilt)_4_20180808; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1362
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/LTE Band 66_QPSK_20MHz_1RB_0 offset_CH132072_Front_10 mm/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.273 W/kg

Next to Mouth/LTE Band 66_QPSK_20MHz_1RB_0 offset_CH132072_Front_10 mm/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 14.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.450 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.204 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.353 W/kg



#16

Date: 2019-07-12

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: 3.LTE Band 66 QPSK 20MHz 1RB 0 offset CH132072 Rear 0 mm.da53:0

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJHH

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.376$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.017$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(8.41, 8.41, 8.41) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-03-27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1342; Calibrated: 2019-05-23
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30deg probe tilt)_4_20180808; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1362
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Extremity/LTE Band 66_QPSK_20MHz_1RB_0 offset_CH132072_Rear_0 mm/Area Scan

(7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.24 W/kg

Extremity/LTE Band 66_QPSK_20MHz_1RB_0 offset_CH132072_Rear_0 mm/Zoom Scan

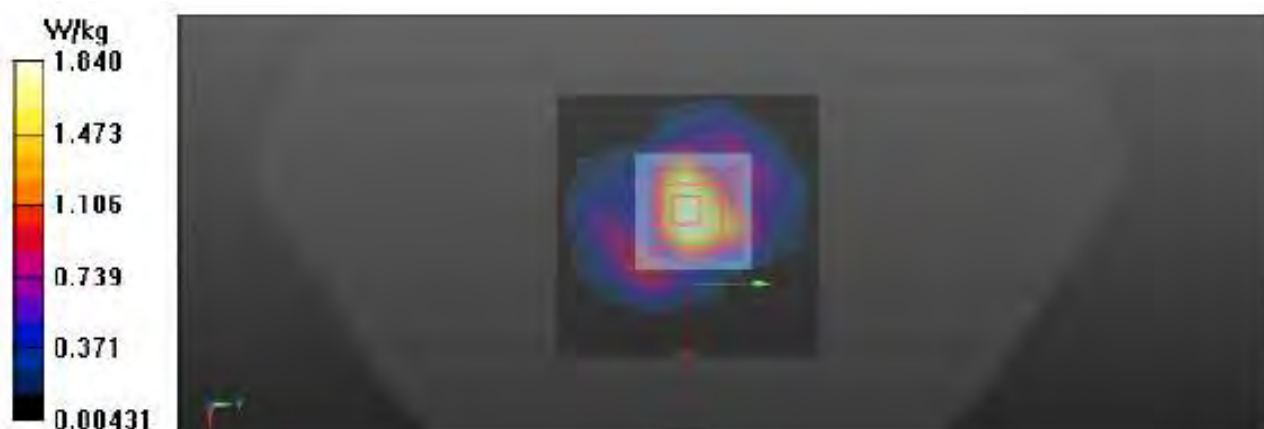
(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 39.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.58 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.712 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.16 W/kg



#17

Date: 2019-07-17

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [3.802.11b_CH6_Front 10 mm.da53:0](#)**DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD**

Communication System: UID 0, 2.4GWLAN (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.815$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.71$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72) @ 2437 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: SAM twin SN1724; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1724
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/802.11b_CH6_Front 10 mm/Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm,
dy=12mm

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0995 W/kg

Next to Mouth/802.11b_CH6_Front 10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.811 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.132 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.071 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 W/kgInfo: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.108 W/kg



#18

Date: 2019-07-17

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [5.802.11b_CH6_Rear 0 mm.da53:0](#)**DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD**

Communication System: UID 0, 2.4GWLAN (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.815$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.71$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72) @ 2437 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: SAM twin SN1724; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1724
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Extremity/802.11b_CH6_Rear 0 mm /0/Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmInfo: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.311 W/kg

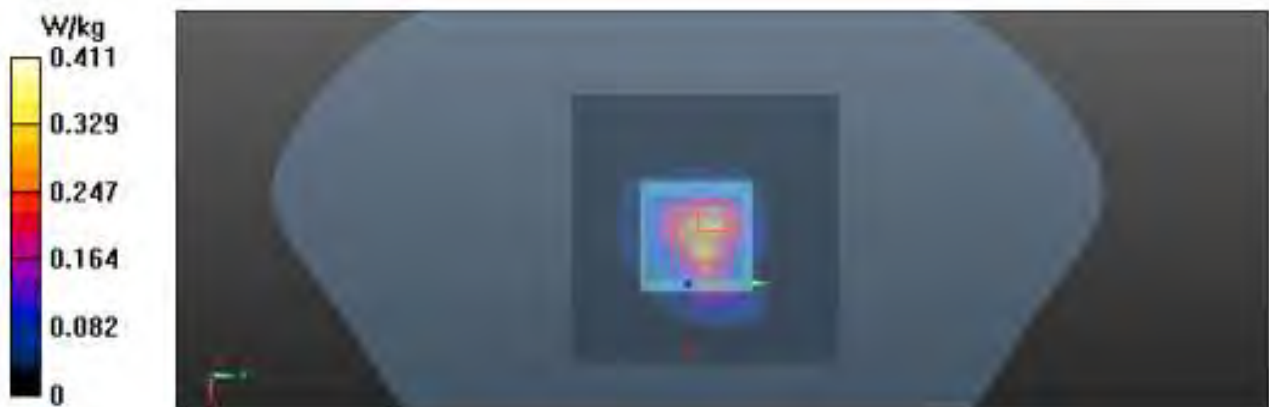
Extremity/802.11b_CH6_Rear 0 mm /0/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.668 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.196 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.096 W/kgInfo: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.411 W/kg



#19

Date: 2019-07-18

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [1.Bluetooth GFSK_DH5_CH39_Front 10 mm.da53:0](#)

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth (0); Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.30017
 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.819$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.659$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72) @ 2441 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: SAM twin SN1724; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1724
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/Bluetooth GFSK_DH5_CH39_Front 10 mm/Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid:
 dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0282 W/kg

Next to Mouth/Bluetooth GFSK_DH5_CH39_Front 10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.485 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0760 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.019 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00765 W/kg

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0286 W/kg



#20

Date: 2019-07-18

Test Laboratory: KCTL Inc.

File Name: [2.Bluetooth GFSK_DH5_CH39_Rear 0 mm.da53:0](#)

DUT: SM-R835U, Type: Wrist, Serial: R3AM600ZJLD

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth (0); Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.30017
 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.819$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.659$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3865; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72) @ 2441 MHz; ; Calibrated: 2018-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn666; Calibrated: 2019-01-25
- Phantom: SAM twin SN1724; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1724
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

Next to Mouth/Bluetooth GFSK_DH5_CH39_Rear 0 mm/Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid:
 $dx=12$ mm, $dy=12$ mm

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0767 W/kg

Next to Mouth/Bluetooth GFSK_DH5_CH39_Rear 0 mm/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.015 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.243 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.064 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 W/kg

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.156 W/kg



KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (79) of (180)



Appendix A. Calibration certificate Appendix A.1 Probe Calibration certificate EX3DV4_3865

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client: KCTL (Dymstec)

Certificate No.: EX3-3865_Aug18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: EX3DV4 - SN:3865

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: August 29, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z81	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z81	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. E83-3013, Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 680	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-680, Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4412B	SN: GB41293974	06-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498067	06-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-89 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: Name: Jeton Kastrup, Function: Laboratory Technician, Signature: [Signature]
Approved by: Name: Kalle Polovic, Function: Technical Manager, Signature: [Signature]
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.
Issued: August 30, 2018

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (80) of (180)



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8084 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
$NORM_{x,y,z}$	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / $NORM_{x,y,z}$
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization α	α rotation around probe axis
Polarization β	β rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\beta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- $NORM_{x,y,z}$: Assessed for E-field polarization $\beta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell, $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). $NORM_{x,y,z}$ are only intermediate values; i.e., the uncertainties of $NORM_{x,y,z}$ does not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- $NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} \cdot \text{frequency_response}$ (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- $DCP_{x,y,z}$: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio (that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics).
- $A_{x,y,z}$, $B_{x,y,z}$, $C_{x,y,z}$, $D_{x,y,z}$, $VR_{x,y,z}$: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f < 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (α , β) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to $NORM_{x,y,z} \cdot \text{ConvF}$ whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the $NORM_{x,y,z}$ (no uncertainty required).

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (81) of (180)

KCTL

EX3DV4 - SN:3865

August 29, 2018

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3865

Manufactured: February 2, 2012
Calibrated: August 29, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system)

EX3DV4-SN:3865

August 20, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3865**Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm: ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^{1/2}$) ¹	0.41	0.36	0.40	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) ²	100.8	97.4	98.1	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ³ (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	138.3	$\pm 0.5\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		131.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		137.9	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V^{-1}	T1 $\text{ms} \cdot \text{V}^{-1/2}$	T2 $\text{ms} \cdot \text{V}^{-1/2}$	T3 ms	T4 $\text{V}^{-1/2}$	T5 V^{-1}	T6
X	45.38	352.3	38.07	9.178	0.776	5.054	0.000	0.600	1.012
Y	43.18	317.8	34.80	8.571	0.514	5.019	1.427	0.254	1.007
Z	43.06	335.7	36.39	9.204	0.755	5.074	0.000	0.541	1.011

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

¹ The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E₁ norm uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).² Numerical linearization parameter; uncertainty not required.³ Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the input value.

EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3865**Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.69	10.45	10.45	10.45	0.64	0.62	± 12.0 %
850	41.5	0.92	10.01	10.01	10.01	0.55	0.90	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.94	9.94	9.94	0.57	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	9.05	9.05	9.05	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.61	8.61	8.61	0.27	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	8.26	8.26	8.26	0.39	0.84	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.72	7.72	7.72	0.30	1.00	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.29	1.02	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.81	7.23	7.23	7.23	0.24	1.20	± 13.1 %
3700	37.7	3.12	7.17	7.17	7.17	0.23	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.8	4.96	4.61	4.61	4.61	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.60	4.60	4.60	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3865**Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^e	Conductivity (S/m) ^e	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^d	Depth (mm) ^b	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	10.46	10.46	10.46	0.45	0.80	± 12.0 %
850	55.2	0.99	10.39	10.39	10.39	0.32	0.99	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	10.37	10.37	10.37	0.40	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.51	8.51	8.51	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	8.21	8.21	8.21	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	8.03	8.03	8.03	0.38	0.85	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.84	7.84	7.84	0.27	0.95	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.74	7.74	7.74	0.26	0.98	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.30	4.30	4.30	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.10	4.10	4.10	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.26	4.28	4.28	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

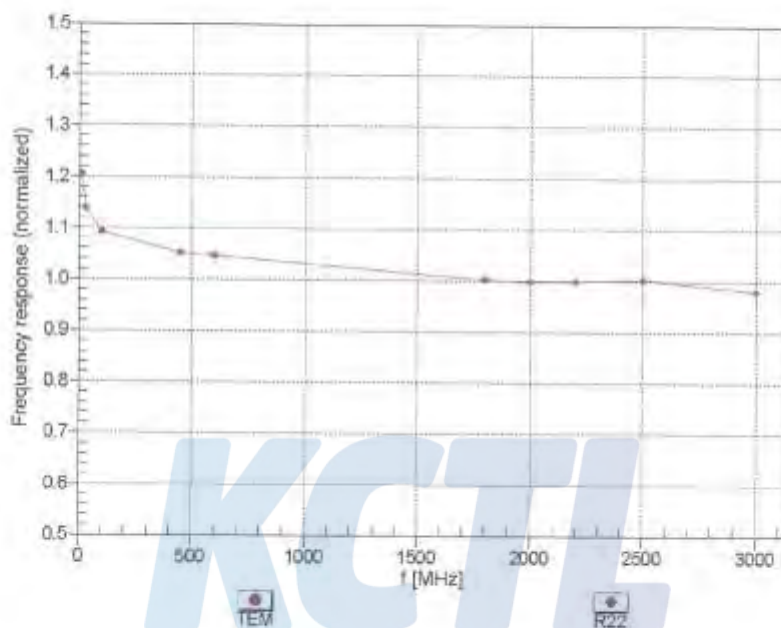
^a Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY V4.4 and higher (see Page 2); else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 84, 128, 160 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^b At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^c Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe lip diameter from the boundary.

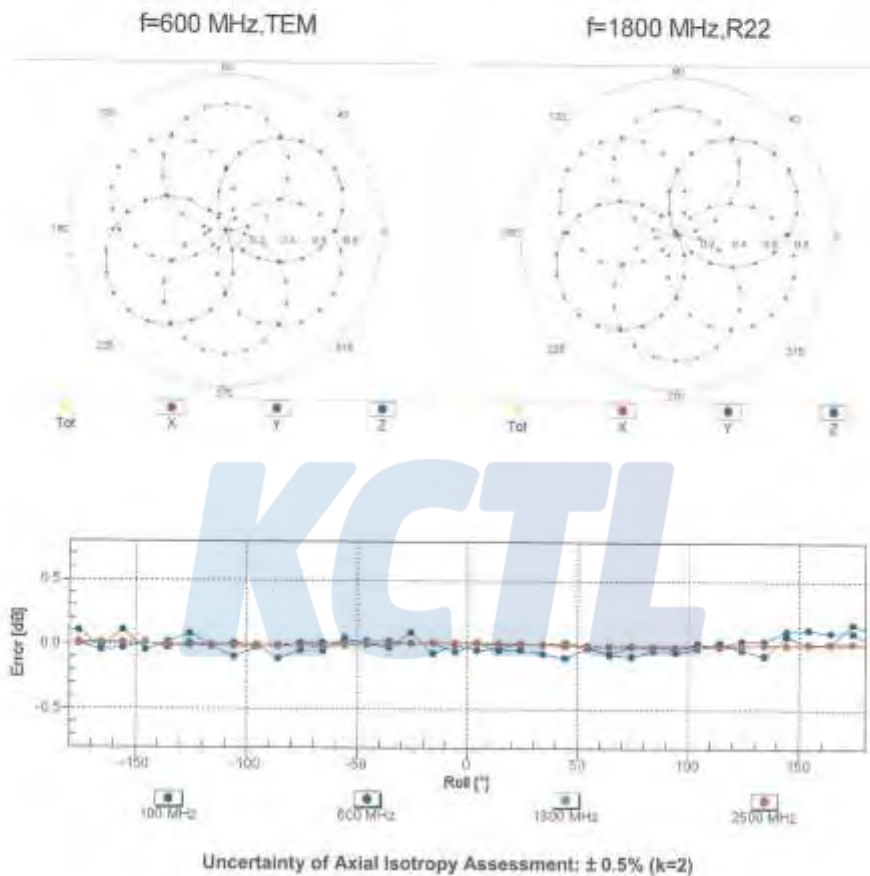
EX3DV4-SN3885

August 29, 2018

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell: Ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

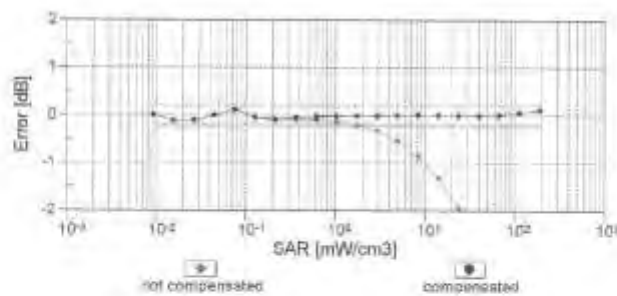
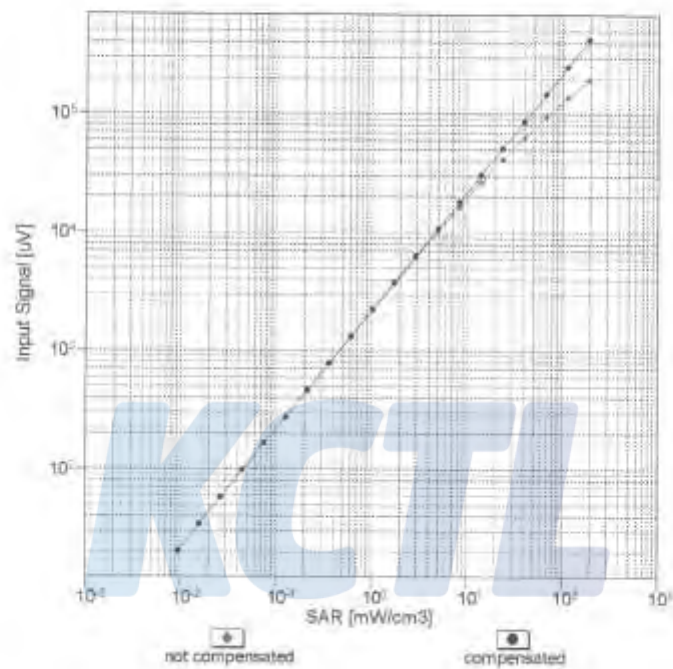
EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$ 

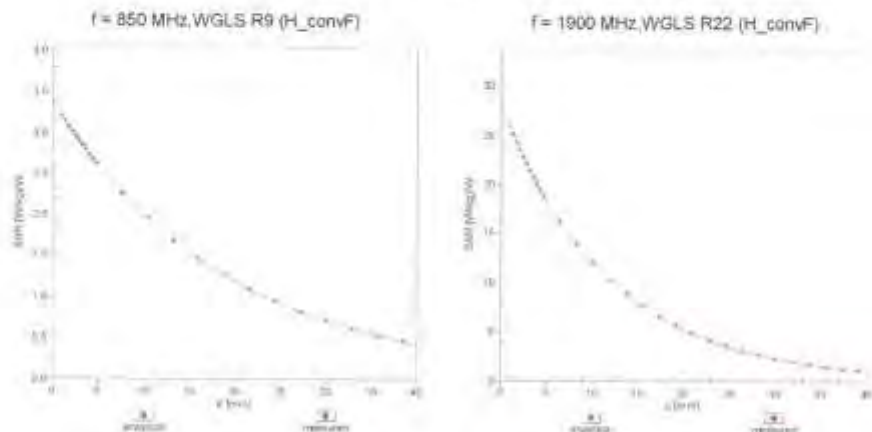
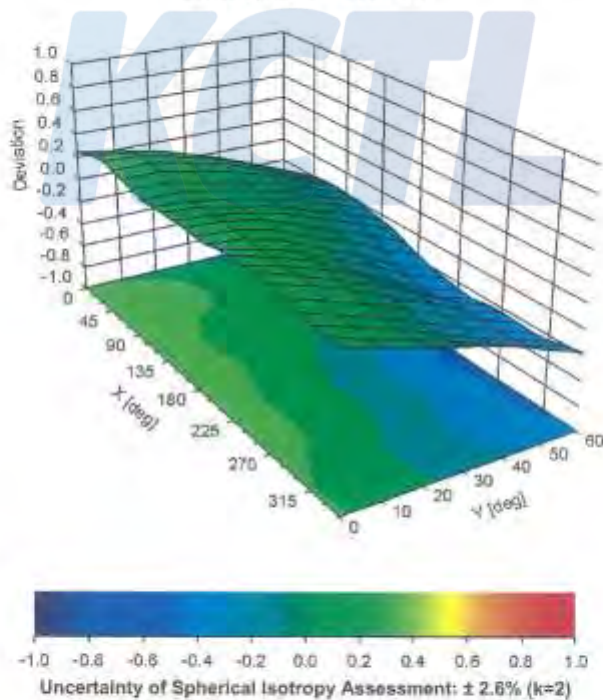
EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell, $f_{eval}=1900$ MHz)Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

Conversion Factor Assessment**Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid**Error (ϕ , θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ 

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (89) of (180)



EX3DV4-SN:3865

August 29, 2016

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3865**Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	24.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

EX3DV4-3N-3865

August 29, 2019

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB μ V	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc ² (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	138.3	$\pm 3.3\%$
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		131.3	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		137.9	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	1.93	63.40	8.76	10.00	20.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.92	63.77	8.82		20.0	
		Z	1.98	63.82	9.05		20.0	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	0.85	65.74	13.88	0.00	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.07	69.27	16.20		150.0	
		Z	0.86	66.26	13.96		150.0	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.03	62.95	14.50	0.41	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.12	64.16	15.49		150.0	
		Z	1.03	63.23	14.76		150.0	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-CFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.74	86.40	18.94	1.46	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	4.74	86.67	18.98		150.0	
		Z	4.73	86.54	17.07		150.0	
10021- DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	98.98	109.64	25.23	9.39	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	108.18	24.36		50.0	
		Z	100.00	111.16	25.85		50.0	
10023- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	28.37	94.80	21.59	9.67	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	53.19	100.89	22.63		50.0	
		Z	100.00	110.81	25.65		50.0	
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	100.00	106.63	22.88	6.58	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	106.65	22.54		60.0	
		Z	100.00	108.78	23.66		60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	3.67	66.07	23.36	12.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	4.53	73.21	27.38		50.0	
		Z	3.64	65.89	23.45		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	7.82	88.25	31.02	9.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	7.90	89.41	31.56		60.0	
		Z	7.90	89.05	31.62		60.0	
10027- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	104.26	20.82	4.90	80.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	106.63	21.76		80.0	
		Z	100.00	106.93	22.00		80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-3-3)	X	100.00	101.22	18.94	3.55	100.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	107.45	21.45		100.0	
		Z	100.00	104.12	20.58		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	5.06	78.88	26.20	7.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	4.94	78.86	26.23		60.0	
		Z	5.08	79.32	26.67		60.0	
10030- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	100.00	103.62	20.94	5.30	70.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	104.77	21.25		70.0	
		Z	100.00	105.98	21.91		70.0	
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	0.28	60.00	4.39	1.88	100.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	89.88	17.14		100.0	
		Z	0.27	60.00	4.43		100.0	

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (91) of (180)



EX3DV4--SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	44.30	61.01	1.56	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	96.76	15.19		100.0	
		Z	45.40	307.65	12.65		100.0	
10033-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (Pi/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	8.72	89.29	23.04	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.60	92.78	24.14		70.0	
		Z	17.83	100.37	26.46		70.0	
10034-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (Pi/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	2.07	72.30	15.39	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.10	78.40	18.13		100.0	
		Z	2.58	75.27	16.46		100.0	
10035-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (Pi/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	1.41	68.63	13.50	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.10	74.39	16.43		100.0	
		Z	1.55	69.95	13.93		100.0	
10036-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	12.65	95.26	24.93	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.62	99.71	26.24		70.0	
		Z	36.31	111.27	29.42		70.0	
10037-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	1.93	71.57	15.06	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.77	77.01	17.60		100.0	
		Z	2.34	74.15	16.01		100.0	
10038-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	1.43	69.03	13.80	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.14	74.94	16.78		100.0	
		Z	1.59	70.48	14.28		100.0	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	1.21	67.06	12.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.34	76.08	16.81		150.0	
		Z	1.15	66.71	11.85		150.0	
10042-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, Pi/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	6.46	77.55	14.93	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	46.48	96.86	20.09		50.0	
		Z	100.00	105.79	22.64		50.0	
10044-CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.31	129.06	0.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.02	120.51	7.61		150.0	
		Z	0.40	133.19	7.10		150.0	
10048-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	7.64	75.78	17.08	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.50	75.17	16.35		25.0	
		Z	12.45	82.46	19.53		25.0	
10049-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	8.04	78.84	17.01	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.51	79.16	16.67		40.0	
		Z	16.48	88.18	20.23		40.0	
10056-CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	14.06	90.75	23.61	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.38	95.62	24.86		50.0	
		Z	22.88	96.68	26.15		50.0	
10058-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	3.97	74.43	23.56	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.88	74.27	23.50		100.0	
		Z	3.99	74.84	23.98		100.0	
10059-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.05	63.93	15.06	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.14	65.15	16.03		110.0	
		Z	1.06	64.36	15.42		110.0	
10060-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	10.10	101.82	25.67	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	79.65	136.69	35.40		110.0	
		Z	100.00	134.84	33.67		110.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 13 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (92) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10061-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	2.39	78.39	21.09	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.54	80.05	22.12		110.0	
		Z	2.94	82.80	22.98		110.0	
10062-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.53	66.36	16.35	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.75	16.49		100.0	
		Z	4.52	66.46	16.44		100.0	
10063-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.55	66.46	16.44	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	66.82	16.57		100.0	
		Z	4.53	66.57	16.55		100.0	
10064-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.83	66.73	16.69	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.05	16.77		100.0	
		Z	4.81	66.83	16.78		100.0	
10065-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.70	66.61	16.77	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.91	16.84		100.0	
		Z	4.68	66.72	16.88		100.0	
10066-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.72	66.64	16.94	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.89	16.98		100.0	
		Z	4.70	66.76	17.06		100.0	
10067-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.01	66.84	17.40	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.05	17.39		100.0	
		Z	5.00	67.00	17.55		100.0	
10068-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.05	66.87	17.61	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	67.01	17.56		100.0	
		Z	5.04	67.01	17.76		100.0	
10069-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.13	66.89	17.81	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	67.02	17.75		100.0	
		Z	5.12	67.03	17.98		100.0	
10071-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.83	66.49	17.24	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.72	17.25		100.0	
		Z	4.83	66.64	17.38		100.0	
10072-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.80	66.79	17.44	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	66.99	17.43		100.0	
		Z	4.80	66.95	17.60		100.0	
10073-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.86	66.95	17.76	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.10	17.72		100.0	
		Z	4.86	67.14	17.94		100.0	
10074-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.85	66.84	17.90	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	66.98	17.84		100.0	
		Z	4.86	67.05	18.10		100.0	
10075-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	4.88	66.94	18.20	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.04	18.11		90.0	
		Z	4.89	67.14	18.39		90.0	
10076-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	4.90	66.74	18.32	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	66.84	18.23		90.0	
		Z	4.91	66.95	18.53		90.0	
10077-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	4.93	66.81	18.42	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	66.90	18.32		90.0	
		Z	4.94	67.03	18.63		90.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 14 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (93) of (180)



EX3DV4-SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	0.57	62.43	9.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.84	67.25	12.63		150.0	
		Z	0.53	62.05	8.69		150.0	
10082-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PS/4-QPSK, Fullrate)	X	7.61	68.25	6.38	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.45	58.59	3.15		80.0	
		Z	4.05	66.41	5.98		80.0	
10090-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	106.75	22.75	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	106.70	22.58		60.0	
		Z	100.00	108.92	23.75		60.0	
10097-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	1.64	66.67	14.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.88	69.06	16.28		150.0	
		Z	1.66	67.07	14.92		150.0	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	1.60	66.61	14.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.84	69.02	16.25		150.0	
		Z	1.62	67.01	14.88		150.0	
10099-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	7.87	88.36	31.06	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.99	89.55	31.60		60.0	
		Z	7.95	89.18	31.67		60.0	
10100-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.88	69.27	16.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.18	71.22	17.14		150.0	
		Z	2.89	69.49	16.18		150.0	
10101-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.07	68.89	15.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.20	67.88	16.12		150.0	
		Z	3.05	68.98	15.61		150.0	
10102-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.18	66.91	15.65	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.30	67.85	16.21		150.0	
		Z	3.16	67.00	15.73		150.0	
10103-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.61	74.24	19.85	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.64	74.68	19.96		65.0	
		Z	5.76	75.04	20.36		65.0	
10104-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.62	72.22	19.78	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	72.53	19.82		65.0	
		Z	5.66	72.60	20.09		65.0	
10105-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.36	71.11	19.60	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	71.18	19.51		65.0	
		Z	5.36	71.36	19.84		65.0	
10108-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.50	68.58	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.75	70.48	16.98		150.0	
		Z	2.50	68.84	16.02		150.0	
10109-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.72	66.72	15.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.86	67.85	16.06		150.0	
		Z	2.70	66.85	15.45		150.0	
10110-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.00	67.65	15.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.22	69.69	16.61		150.0	
		Z	1.99	67.95	15.49		150.0	
10111-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.41	67.48	15.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	69.20	16.54		150.0	
		Z	2.41	67.74	15.61		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 15 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (94) of (180)



EX3DV4-SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10112-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.84	66.77	15.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.98	67.85	16.12		150.0	
		Z	2.83	66.90	15.54		150.0	
10113-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.57	67.69	15.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.79	69.34	16.67		150.0	
		Z	2.56	67.95	15.79		150.0	
10114-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.01	66.94	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.32	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.99	66.97	16.38		150.0	
10115-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.29	67.05	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	67.36	16.51		150.0	
		Z	5.25	67.07	16.44		150.0	
10116-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.10	67.11	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.13	67.49	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.07	67.15	16.40		150.0	
10117-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.97	66.76	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.18	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.95	66.81	16.32		150.0	
10118-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.38	67.28	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	67.54	16.61		150.0	
		Z	5.34	67.30	16.57		150.0	
10119-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.09	67.09	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	67.44	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.06	67.13	16.40		150.0	
10140-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.21	66.90	15.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.33	67.85	16.12		150.0	
		Z	3.19	66.99	15.64		150.0	
10141-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.33	67.05	15.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.46	67.97	16.30		150.0	
		Z	3.32	67.14	15.85		150.0	
10142-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.75	67.38	14.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.02	69.98	16.32		150.0	
		Z	1.74	67.68	14.80		150.0	
10143-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.21	67.76	14.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.56	70.37	16.31		150.0	
		Z	2.20	67.96	14.81		150.0	
10144-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.99	65.45	13.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.19	67.13	14.23		150.0	
		Z	1.95	65.46	13.03		150.0	
10145-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	0.89	62.06	9.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.09	64.74	11.02		150.0	
		Z	0.81	61.48	8.42		150.0	
10146-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	1.66	64.73	10.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.69	65.01	10.30		150.0	
		Z	1.40	63.18	9.33		150.0	
10147-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.92	66.43	11.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.00	66.86	11.31		150.0	
		Z	1.55	64.26	10.01		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 16 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (95) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10149-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.72	66.79	15.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	67.93	16.11		150.0	
		Z	2.71	66.92	15.50		150.0	
10150-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.65	66.82	15.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.99	67.92	16.16		150.0	
		Z	2.84	66.96	15.59		150.0	
10151-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.83	76.59	20.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	77.32	21.12		65.0	
		Z	6.09	77.82	21.56		65.0	
10152-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.14	72.09	19.39	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.15	72.42	19.44		65.0	
		Z	5.19	72.57	19.73		65.0	
10153-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.51	73.16	20.26	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	73.48	20.29		65.0	
		Z	5.58	73.71	20.62		65.0	
10154-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.04	68.07	15.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.29	70.22	16.92		150.0	
		Z	2.04	68.38	15.76		150.0	
10155-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.42	67.50	15.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.64	69.23	16.56		150.0	
		Z	2.41	67.76	15.63		150.0	
10156-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.57	67.14	14.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.89	70.27	16.13		150.0	
		Z	1.55	67.38	14.23		150.0	
10157-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	1.79	65.63	12.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.05	67.91	14.30		150.0	
		Z	1.75	65.59	12.69		150.0	
10158-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.58	67.76	15.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	69.42	16.73		150.0	
		Z	2.57	68.03	15.85		150.0	
10159-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.88	66.01	13.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.18	68.49	14.64		150.0	
		Z	1.83	65.95	12.93		150.0	
10160-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.57	68.04	15.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.73	69.38	16.66		150.0	
		Z	2.58	68.34	15.98		150.0	
10161-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.74	66.76	15.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.89	67.91	16.10		150.0	
		Z	2.73	66.90	15.48		150.0	
10162-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.86	66.84	15.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	68.08	16.22		150.0	
		Z	2.84	67.10	15.62		150.0	
10166-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.54	69.96	19.51	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.59	70.60	19.61		150.0	
		Z	3.44	69.85	19.50		150.0	
10167-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.36	72.78	19.86	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	74.61	20.42		150.0	
		Z	4.18	72.64	19.83		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 17 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (96) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10168-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.98	75.74	21.54	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.50	78.06	22.24		150.0	
		Z	4.81	75.73	21.58		150.0	
10169-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.93	69.06	19.13	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.04	70.44	19.57		150.0	
		Z	2.79	68.60	18.97		150.0	
10170-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.10	75.37	21.65	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	79.86	23.19		150.0	
		Z	3.83	74.80	21.50		150.0	
10171-AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.27	70.50	18.48	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.65	73.31	19.42		150.0	
		Z	3.06	69.98	18.29		150.0	
10172-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.15	89.06	28.05	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.43	87.84	27.26		65.0	
		Z	6.94	89.62	28.59		65.0	
10173-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	14.00	97.64	28.88	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.92	103.83	30.00		65.0	
		Z	16.11	101.66	30.43		65.0	
10174-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.98	88.70	25.46	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.62	93.33	26.26		65.0	
		Z	9.98	91.82	26.78		65.0	
10175-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.89	68.70	18.84	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.99	70.03	19.27		150.0	
		Z	2.75	68.25	18.68		150.0	
10176-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.11	75.39	21.66	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	79.89	23.20		150.0	
		Z	3.84	74.83	21.51		150.0	
10177-CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.92	68.87	18.95	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.02	70.22	19.38		150.0	
		Z	2.78	68.41	18.79		150.0	
10178-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.06	75.13	21.52	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	79.56	23.05		150.0	
		Z	3.80	74.59	21.38		150.0	
10179-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.63	72.74	19.90	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.23	76.30	21.11		150.0	
		Z	3.40	72.20	19.73		150.0	
10180-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.26	70.43	18.42	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.64	73.21	19.36		150.0	
		Z	3.05	69.91	18.24		150.0	
10181-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.91	68.85	18.94	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.02	70.20	19.37		150.0	
		Z	2.77	68.39	18.78		150.0	
10182-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.06	75.11	21.51	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	79.52	23.03		150.0	
		Z	3.79	74.56	21.37		150.0	
10183-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.25	70.40	18.41	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.63	73.18	19.35		150.0	
		Z	3.05	69.89	18.23		150.0	

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (97) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10184-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.92	68.90	18.96	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.03	70.25	19.40		150.0	
		Z	2.78	68.44	18.80		150.0	
10185-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.07	75.19	21.55	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	79.63	23.08		150.0	
		Z	3.81	74.64	21.41		150.0	
10186-AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.27	70.47	18.45	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.65	73.26	19.39		150.0	
		Z	3.06	69.95	18.27		150.0	
10187-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.93	68.96	19.04	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.04	70.33	19.48		150.0	
		Z	2.79	68.50	18.88		150.0	
10188-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.23	75.99	22.00	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	80.71	23.61		150.0	
		Z	3.95	75.42	21.86		150.0	
10189-AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.35	70.94	18.75	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.77	73.87	19.75		150.0	
		Z	3.14	70.41	18.57		150.0	
10193-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.38	66.30	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.82	16.20		150.0	
		Z	4.35	66.36	16.01		150.0	
10194-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.54	66.60	16.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	67.11	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.51	66.65	16.15		150.0	
10195-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.59	66.63	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.14	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.69	16.17		150.0	
10196-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.38	66.35	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.87	16.21		150.0	
		Z	4.35	66.40	16.02		150.0	
10197-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.56	66.62	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	67.13	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.52	66.67	16.16		150.0	
10198-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.59	66.65	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.15	16.36		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.70	16.18		150.0	
10219-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.33	66.36	15.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.39	66.89	16.18		150.0	
		Z	4.30	66.42	15.98		150.0	
10220-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.55	66.59	16.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	67.09	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.52	66.64	16.14		150.0	
10221-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.60	66.58	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.08	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.63	16.16		150.0	
10222-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.94	66.76	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	67.19	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.92	66.81	16.31		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 19 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (98) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10223-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.26	67.08	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.28	67.40	16.55		150.0	
		Z	5.23	67.08	16.47		150.0	
10224-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.98	66.87	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	67.31	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.96	66.91	16.29		150.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.63	65.58	14.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.75	66.58	15.43		150.0	
		Z	2.60	65.70	14.83		150.0	
10226-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	15.34	99.45	29.54	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.70	106.31	30.81		65.0	
		Z	17.95	103.84	31.19		65.0	
10227-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	14.75	97.16	28.17	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.27	102.31	28.91		65.0	
		Z	17.83	101.93	29.91		65.0	
10228-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.75	93.65	29.76	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.56	93.70	29.33		65.0	
		Z	8.83	95.07	30.59		65.0	
10229-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	14.12	97.76	28.93	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.15	104.01	30.06		65.0	
		Z	16.25	101.79	30.48		65.0	
10230-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	13.53	95.55	27.60	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.99	100.19	28.22		65.0	
		Z	16.02	99.91	29.23		65.0	
10231-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.27	92.42	29.26	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.08	92.46	28.83		65.0	
		Z	8.31	93.72	30.05		65.0	
10232-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	14.09	97.74	28.92	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.11	103.99	30.05		65.0	
		Z	16.22	101.77	30.48		65.0	
10233-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	13.49	95.51	27.59	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.92	100.15	28.21		65.0	
		Z	15.97	99.86	29.21		65.0	
10234-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.90	91.36	28.77	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.70	91.36	28.33		65.0	
		Z	7.93	92.60	29.54		65.0	
10235-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	14.12	97.79	28.94	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.16	104.05	30.07		65.0	
		Z	16.26	101.84	30.50		65.0	
10236-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	13.67	95.70	27.64	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.23	100.38	28.27		65.0	
		Z	16.22	100.10	29.27		65.0	
10237-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.28	92.49	29.28	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.09	92.52	28.86		65.0	
		Z	8.33	93.80	30.08		65.0	
10238-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	14.06	97.72	28.92	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.05	103.96	30.04		65.0	
		Z	16.18	101.75	30.47		65.0	

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (99) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10239-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	13.45	95.48	27.58	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.85	100.10	28.19		65.0	
		Z	15.91	99.82	29.20		65.0	
10240-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.25	92.44	29.27	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.07	92.48	28.84		65.0	
		Z	8.30	93.74	30.06		65.0	
10241-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.58	80.28	25.15	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.68	81.29	25.26		65.0	
		Z	7.58	80.99	25.59		65.0	
10242-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.99	78.56	24.34	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.79	78.77	24.15		65.0	
		Z	6.97	79.17	24.73		65.0	
10243-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.66	75.17	23.79	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	74.83	23.38		65.0	
		Z	5.59	75.46	24.05		65.0	
10244-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.38	74.92	18.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	73.48	16.88		65.0	
		Z	5.42	75.29	18.05		65.0	
10245-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.19	74.09	17.62	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	72.72	16.50		65.0	
		Z	5.17	74.30	17.57		65.0	
10246-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.26	74.83	17.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	76.01	18.33		65.0	
		Z	4.63	76.41	18.50		65.0	
10247-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.22	71.61	17.28	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.28	72.14	17.44		65.0	
		Z	4.32	72.27	17.56		65.0	
10248-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.22	71.08	17.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.25	71.53	17.14		65.0	
		Z	4.28	71.60	17.24		65.0	
10249-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.55	79.15	20.68	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.83	80.34	21.12		65.0	
		Z	6.27	81.60	21.69		65.0	
10250-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.17	74.56	20.42	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	74.96	20.50		65.0	
		Z	5.32	75.45	20.90		65.0	
10251-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.92	72.37	19.06	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	72.73	19.13		65.0	
		Z	4.99	72.96	19.40		65.0	
10252-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.91	79.28	21.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.09	80.14	22.17		65.0	
		Z	6.40	81.23	22.80		65.0	
10253-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.05	71.61	19.14	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	71.95	19.20		65.0	
		Z	5.10	72.10	19.46		65.0	
10254-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.39	72.59	19.91	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	72.91	19.95		65.0	
		Z	5.45	73.12	20.25		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 21 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (100) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10255-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.55	75.91	20.82	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.65	76.55	21.01		65.0	
		Z	5.78	77.06	21.46		65.0	
10256-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.83	69.71	14.58	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.42	68.27	13.38		65.0	
		Z	3.67	69.31	14.21		65.0	
10257-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.70	68.85	14.08	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.32	67.55	12.94		65.0	
		Z	3.52	68.37	13.66		65.0	
10258-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.99	69.37	14.53	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.06	70.13	14.83		65.0	
		Z	3.02	69.74	14.60		65.0	
10259-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.61	72.79	18.46	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	73.29	18.59		65.0	
		Z	4.74	73.59	18.83		65.0	
10260-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.64	72.53	18.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	72.99	18.46		65.0	
		Z	4.75	73.25	18.68		65.0	
10261-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.40	78.33	20.85	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	79.31	21.20		65.0	
		Z	5.93	80.40	21.76		65.0	
10262-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.16	74.49	20.37	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.19	74.89	20.45		65.0	
		Z	5.31	75.38	20.85		65.0	
10263-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.91	72.34	19.06	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	72.70	19.12		65.0	
		Z	4.98	72.93	19.39		65.0	
10264-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.84	79.06	21.77	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	79.92	22.06		65.0	
		Z	6.32	80.97	22.67		65.0	
10265-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.14	72.09	19.40	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.15	72.42	19.45		65.0	
		Z	5.19	72.58	19.73		65.0	
10266-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.51	73.15	20.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	73.47	20.28		65.0	
		Z	5.58	73.69	20.61		65.0	
10267-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.82	76.55	20.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.95	77.27	21.10		65.0	
		Z	6.08	77.77	21.54		65.0	
10268-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.78	72.13	19.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.79	72.43	19.88		65.0	
		Z	5.81	72.50	20.15		65.0	
10269-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.78	71.74	19.74	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	72.04	19.75		65.0	
		Z	5.80	72.09	20.01		65.0	
10270-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.78	74.06	20.00	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.86	74.61	20.15		65.0	
		Z	5.91	74.79	20.46		65.0	

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (101) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.42	65.88	14.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.57	67.12	15.44		150.0	
		Z	2.41	66.07	14.72		150.0	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	1.41	66.60	14.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.65	69.29	16.18		150.0	
		Z	1.41	66.99	14.61		150.0	
10277-CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	2.03	60.87	6.55	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.87	60.57	6.11		50.0	
		Z	1.99	60.82	6.48		50.0	
10278-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	3.70	68.56	13.26	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.56	68.41	12.93		50.0	
		Z	3.73	68.77	13.33		50.0	
10279-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	3.81	68.86	13.46	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.68	68.73	13.13		50.0	
		Z	3.85	69.08	13.53		50.0	
10290-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.01	64.79	10.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.49	70.09	14.06		150.0	
		Z	0.94	64.36	10.41		150.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	0.56	62.29	9.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.82	66.92	12.45		150.0	
		Z	0.52	61.91	8.60		150.0	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	0.65	64.64	10.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.56	76.14	16.79		150.0	
		Z	0.61	64.29	10.18		150.0	
10293-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	0.95	69.14	13.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.83	102.57	25.57		150.0	
		Z	0.96	69.36	13.07		150.0	
10295-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	9.46	84.21	22.72	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.86	83.67	22.43		50.0	
		Z	12.74	89.22	24.42		50.0	
10297-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.52	68.69	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.77	70.61	17.06		150.0	
		Z	2.52	68.95	16.09		150.0	
10298-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.22	66.00	11.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.55	68.58	14.13		150.0	
		Z	1.16	64.75	11.53		150.0	
10299-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.54	69.59	14.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.78	70.61	14.06		150.0	
		Z	2.21	68.08	13.00		150.0	
10300-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.77	64.32	10.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.80	64.62	10.53		150.0	
		Z	1.59	63.43	9.93		150.0	
10301-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	4.67	65.51	17.36	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.59	65.58	17.43		50.0	
		Z	4.73	66.06	17.65		50.0	
10302-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	5.07	65.75	17.87	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	65.86	17.96		50.0	
		Z	5.08	65.96	17.94		50.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 23 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (102) of (180)



EX3DV4-SN:3885

August 29, 2018

10303-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	4.82	65.39	17.69	4.98	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	65.46	17.76		50.0	
		Z	4.83	65.62	17.76		50.0	
10304-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	4.62	65.24	17.18	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	65.42	17.31		50.0	
		Z	4.63	65.46	17.25		50.0	
10305-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	4.41	67.96	19.48	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	67.05	19.10		35.0	
		Z	4.53	68.70	19.72		35.0	
10306-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	4.67	66.70	19.03	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	66.15	18.77		35.0	
		Z	4.73	67.23	19.22		35.0	
10307-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	4.57	66.89	19.00	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.39	66.27	18.71		35.0	
		Z	4.64	67.43	19.19		35.0	
10308-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	4.56	67.12	19.15	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.37	66.47	18.86		35.0	
		Z	4.63	67.69	19.36		35.0	
10309-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	4.72	66.90	19.17	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.32	18.90		35.0	
		Z	4.77	67.41	19.36		35.0	
10310-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	4.62	66.78	19.01	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.21	18.75		35.0	
		Z	4.69	67.33	19.22		35.0	
10311-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.86	67.96	15.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.14	69.80	16.67		150.0	
		Z	2.87	68.17	15.78		150.0	
10313-AAA	IDEN 1:3	X	2.47	68.89	13.87	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.75	70.86	14.88		70.0	
		Z	2.77	70.66	14.81		70.0	
10314-AAA	IDEN 1:6	X	4.03	76.58	19.71	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	80.78	21.48		30.0	
		Z	5.61	82.12	21.92		30.0	
10315-AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	0.94	62.83	14.38	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.04	64.24	15.54		150.0	
		Z	0.94	63.11	14.63		150.0	
10316-AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP, OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.43	66.34	16.10	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.78	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.41	66.43	16.18		150.0	
10317-AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.43	66.34	16.10	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.78	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.41	66.43	16.18		150.0	
10400-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.53	66.65	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	67.14	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.49	66.70	16.13		150.0	
10401-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.30	67.03	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.27	67.17	16.40		150.0	
		Z	5.29	67.10	16.45		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3885_Aug18

Page 24 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (103) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10402-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.50	67.13	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	67.54	16.45		150.0	
		Z	5.48	67.14	16.34		150.0	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	1.01	64.79	10.91	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.49	70.09	14.06		115.0	
		Z	0.94	64.36	10.41		115.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	1.01	64.79	10.91	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.49	70.09	14.06		115.0	
		Z	0.94	64.36	10.41		115.0	
10406-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, S032, SCH0, Full Rate	X	100.00	124.02	31.38	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.21	27.99		100.0	
		Z	100.00	123.84	31.03		100.0	
10410-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	X	100.00	125.34	31.57	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	120.85	29.19		80.0	
		Z	100.00	127.12	32.22		80.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.88	62.13	13.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.98	63.60	15.08		150.0	
		Z	0.88	62.33	14.04		150.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.38	66.34	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.85	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.35	66.40	16.09		150.0	
10417-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.38	66.34	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.85	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.35	66.40	16.09		150.0	
10418-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preamble)	X	4.37	66.50	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	67.04	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.35	66.57	16.12		150.0	
10419-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preamble)	X	4.39	66.45	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.97	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.37	66.52	16.12		150.0	
10422-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.51	66.45	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.95	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.48	66.51	16.13		150.0	
10423-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.66	66.75	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	67.24	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.63	66.80	16.24		150.0	
10424-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.58	66.70	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.20	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.75	16.21		150.0	
10425-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.21	67.04	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	67.38	16.52		150.0	
		Z	5.19	67.08	16.45		150.0	
10426-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.25	67.17	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	67.44	16.54		150.0	
		Z	5.22	67.22	16.51		150.0	

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (104) of (180)



EX3DV4-SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10427-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.24	67.08	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.39	16.51		150.0	
		Z	5.21	67.09	16.45		150.0	
10430-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.15	71.00	18.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	72.42	18.81		150.0	
		Z	4.16	71.40	18.23		150.0	
10431-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.03	66.85	15.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.11	67.49	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.00	66.94	15.98		150.0	
10432-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.35	66.74	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	67.30	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.31	66.81	16.13		150.0	
10433-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.60	66.73	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	67.24	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.57	66.78	16.23		150.0	
10434-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.24	71.79	17.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	73.65	18.87		150.0	
		Z	4.26	72.22	18.05		150.0	
10435-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	125.08	31.45	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	120.56	29.05		80.0	
		Z	100.00	126.85	32.09		80.0	
10447-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.28	66.64	14.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.41	67.59	15.54		150.0	
		Z	3.24	66.72	14.95		150.0	
10448-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.88	66.62	15.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.96	67.28	16.15		150.0	
		Z	3.85	66.71	15.84		150.0	
10449-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.16	66.56	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.24	67.14	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.14	66.63	16.02		150.0	
10450-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.37	66.49	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	67.02	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.34	66.54	16.07		150.0	
10451-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.14	66.61	14.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.26	67.70	15.06		150.0	
		Z	3.08	66.63	14.32		150.0	
10456-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.12	67.65	16.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.12	67.94	16.67		150.0	
		Z	6.12	67.74	16.67		150.0	
10457-AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.66	64.98	15.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.73	65.51	15.99		150.0	
		Z	3.65	65.05	15.79		150.0	
10458-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	3.80	70.65	17.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	72.63	18.04		150.0	
		Z	3.78	70.90	17.00		150.0	
10459-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	5.01	68.76	18.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	69.51	18.53		150.0	
		Z	4.99	69.01	18.28		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 26 of 39

EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10460-AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	0.72	66.37	14.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.97	71.04	17.55		150.0	
		Z	0.74	67.17	14.75		150.0	
10461-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	130.02	33.79	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	126.26	31.72		80.0	
		Z	100.00	132.88	34.90		80.0	
10462-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.20	72.59	14.03	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.96	61.38	8.38		80.0	
		Z	7.06	80.73	16.49		80.0	
10463-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.24	62.74	9.52	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.84	60.00	7.12		80.0	
		Z	1.15	62.63	9.36		80.0	
10464-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	126.86	32.16	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	122.54	29.85		80.0	
		Z	100.00	129.59	33.20		80.0	
10465-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.19	68.78	12.57	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.89	60.72	7.98		80.0	
		Z	2.83	71.80	13.58		80.0	
10466-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.14	61.96	9.10	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.84	60.00	7.07		80.0	
		Z	1.05	61.76	8.90		80.0	
10467-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	127.23	32.32	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	122.93	30.02		80.0	
		Z	100.00	130.01	33.39		80.0	
10468-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.39	69.68	12.93	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.90	60.90	8.09		80.0	
		Z	3.41	73.63	14.23		80.0	
10469-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.14	61.98	9.11	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.84	60.00	7.07		80.0	
		Z	1.05	61.78	8.91		80.0	
10470-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	127.28	32.32	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	122.94	30.02		80.0	
		Z	100.00	130.06	33.39		80.0	
10471-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.35	69.51	12.85	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.90	60.84	8.04		80.0	
		Z	3.30	73.31	14.11		80.0	
10472-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.13	61.92	9.06	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.84	60.00	7.05		80.0	
		Z	1.04	61.72	8.86		80.0	
10473-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	127.22	32.30	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	122.90	30.00		80.0	
		Z	100.00	130.01	33.37		80.0	
10474-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.33	69.43	12.82	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.89	60.81	8.03		80.0	
		Z	3.24	73.15	14.05		80.0	
10475-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.13	61.90	9.06	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.84	60.00	7.05		80.0	
		Z	1.04	61.70	8.85		80.0	

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (106) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10477-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.17	68.71	12.52	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.88	60.65	7.93		80.0	
		Z	2.80	71.70	13.52		80.0	
10478-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.12	61.85	9.02	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.84	60.00	7.04		80.0	
		Z	1.03	61.84	8.82		80.0	
10479-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	27.67	107.07	29.16	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.16	94.06	25.01		80.0	
		Z	100.00	127.23	33.99		80.0	
10480-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	15.18	90.54	22.25	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.14	82.02	18.95		80.0	
		Z	42.41	103.75	25.57		80.0	
10481-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.67	82.39	19.33	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	75.39	16.31		80.0	
		Z	15.01	89.30	21.22		80.0	
10482-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.05	67.56	14.25	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.43	70.23	15.56		80.0	
		Z	2.29	69.32	14.95		80.0	
10483-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.97	75.56	17.39	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.49	71.00	15.18		80.0	
		Z	5.48	76.88	17.65		80.0	
10484-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.35	73.59	16.66	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.22	69.76	14.69		80.0	
		Z	4.56	74.31	16.72		80.0	
10485-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.62	70.65	16.77	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.94	72.79	17.80		80.0	
		Z	3.03	73.24	17.89		80.0	
10486-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.56	66.84	14.54	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.77	68.38	15.29		80.0	
		Z	2.69	67.89	14.97		80.0	
10487-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.56	66.51	14.38	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.76	67.94	15.08		80.0	
		Z	2.68	67.43	14.75		80.0	
10488-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.03	70.69	17.73	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.20	71.92	18.33		80.0	
		Z	3.28	72.41	18.61		80.0	
10489-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.05	67.66	16.44	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.16	68.52	16.84		80.0	
		Z	3.17	68.61	16.95		80.0	
10490-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.14	67.55	16.40	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.24	68.36	16.78		80.0	
		Z	3.25	68.43	16.88		80.0	
10491-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.32	69.50	17.43	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.43	70.41	17.87		80.0	
		Z	3.47	70.62	18.07		80.0	
10492-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.43	67.15	16.61	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.50	67.77	16.87		80.0	
		Z	3.50	67.80	17.01		80.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 28 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (107) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10493-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.50	67.06	16.58	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.56	67.65	16.82		80.0	
		Z	3.57	67.66	16.95		80.0	
10494-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.56	70.81	17.83	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.72	71.91	18.35		80.0	
		Z	3.77	72.13	18.55		80.0	
10495-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.45	67.48	16.80	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.52	68.10	17.07		80.0	
		Z	3.53	68.14	17.22		80.0	
10496-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.54	67.28	16.75	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	67.86	17.00		80.0	
		Z	3.61	67.88	17.14		80.0	
10497-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.31	62.34	10.60	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.50	64.28	11.70		80.0	
		Z	1.30	62.50	10.51		80.0	
10498-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.28	60.00	8.31	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.24	60.00	8.37		80.0	
		Z	1.24	60.00	8.09		80.0	
10499-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.29	60.00	8.17	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.25	60.00	8.22		80.0	
		Z	1.26	60.00	7.94		80.0	
10500-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.76	70.51	17.12	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	72.18	17.93		80.0	
		Z	3.09	72.69	18.11		80.0	
10501-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.80	67.38	15.37	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	68.64	15.98		80.0	
		Z	2.94	68.48	15.87		80.0	
10502-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.85	67.25	15.25	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.02	68.47	15.84		80.0	
		Z	2.98	68.27	15.70		80.0	
10503-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.99	70.48	17.62	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.15	71.70	18.23		80.0	
		Z	3.23	72.17	18.49		80.0	
10504-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.03	67.56	16.37	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.14	68.42	16.78		80.0	
		Z	3.15	68.50	16.88		80.0	
10505-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.13	67.45	16.34	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.22	68.26	16.72		80.0	
		Z	3.23	68.32	16.81		80.0	
10506-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.53	70.66	17.75	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.69	71.76	18.27		80.0	
		Z	3.74	71.97	18.47		80.0	
10507-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.44	67.42	16.76	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.51	68.04	17.03		80.0	
		Z	3.52	68.07	17.18		80.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 29 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (108) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10508-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.53	67.21	16.70	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.59	67.79	16.95		80.0	
		Z	3.60	67.80	17.09		80.0	
10509-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.91	69.66	17.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.05	70.59	17.79		80.0	
		Z	4.06	70.55	17.92		80.0	
10510-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.93	67.26	16.64	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.98	67.78	17.04		80.0	
		Z	3.99	67.72	17.17		80.0	
10511-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.00	67.06	16.79	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.04	67.56	16.96		80.0	
		Z	4.04	67.49	17.11		80.0	
10512-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.02	70.95	17.75	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.22	72.10	18.27		80.0	
		Z	4.23	72.07	18.38		80.0	
10513-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.81	67.45	16.91	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.87	68.00	17.13		80.0	
		Z	3.87	67.95	17.26		80.0	
10514-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.85	67.10	16.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.90	67.61	17.01		80.0	
		Z	3.90	67.55	17.15		80.0	
10515-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.84	62.27	13.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.95	63.84	15.18		150.0	
		Z	0.84	62.49	14.06		150.0	
10516-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.45	68.47	14.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.77	77.06	20.42		150.0	
		Z	0.50	70.44	15.52		150.0	
10517-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.68	63.82	14.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.81	66.38	16.16		150.0	
		Z	0.68	64.26	14.39		150.0	
10518-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.37	66.41	16.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	66.94	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.35	66.48	16.07		150.0	
10519-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.55	66.64	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	67.13	16.36		150.0	
		Z	4.51	66.69	16.18		150.0	
10520-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.40	66.56	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.46	67.10	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.36	66.63	16.09		150.0	
10521-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.33	66.56	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.39	67.09	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.30	66.61	16.07		150.0	
10522-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.39	66.69	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	67.21	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.36	66.75	16.18		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 30 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (109) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN-3865

August 29, 2018

10523-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.28	66.55	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	67.12	16.25		150.0	
		Z	4.25	66.63	16.03		150.0	
10524-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.33	66.60	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	67.13	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.30	66.66	16.14		150.0	
10525-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.34	65.64	15.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	66.21	15.95		150.0	
		Z	4.31	65.72	15.75		150.0	
10526-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.49	65.99	15.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.55	16.09		150.0	
		Z	4.46	66.05	15.88		150.0	
10527-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.41	65.94	15.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.52	16.03		150.0	
		Z	4.38	66.00	15.81		150.0	
10528-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.43	65.96	15.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	66.53	16.06		150.0	
		Z	4.40	66.02	15.85		150.0	
10529-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.43	65.96	15.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	66.53	16.06		150.0	
		Z	4.40	66.02	15.85		150.0	
10531-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.41	66.04	15.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.61	16.06		150.0	
		Z	4.37	66.09	15.84		150.0	
10532-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.28	65.88	15.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	66.47	16.00		150.0	
		Z	4.25	65.94	15.77		150.0	
10533-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.43	66.02	15.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	66.60	16.06		150.0	
		Z	4.40	66.09	15.84		150.0	
10534-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	66.08	15.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	66.55	16.09		150.0	
		Z	4.96	66.11	15.94		150.0	
10535-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.05	66.29	15.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	66.71	16.16		150.0	
		Z	5.03	66.32	16.04		150.0	
10536-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	66.22	15.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	66.69	16.13		150.0	
		Z	4.90	66.27	15.99		150.0	
10537-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	66.18	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	66.64	16.11		150.0	
		Z	4.95	66.22	15.98		150.0	
10538-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	66.20	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	66.63	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.03	66.23	16.02		150.0	
10540-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.00	66.22	15.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	66.63	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.96	66.22	16.03		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 31 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (110) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3885

August 29, 2018

10541-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.97	66.07	15.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	66.53	16.10		150.0	
		Z	4.94	66.09	15.95		150.0	
10542-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.13	66.17	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.17	66.60	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.10	66.20	16.03		150.0	
10543-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	66.19	16.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	66.61	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.16	66.22	16.06		150.0	
10544-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.19	15.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	66.64	16.07		150.0	
		Z	5.29	66.21	15.94		150.0	
10545-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.51	66.67	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	67.02	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.50	66.71	16.15		150.0	
10546-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	66.37	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	66.80	16.12		150.0	
		Z	5.34	66.38	15.99		150.0	
10547-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.44	66.44	15.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.85	16.14		150.0	
		Z	5.42	66.46	16.03		150.0	
10548-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.71	67.44	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.65	67.57	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.68	67.44	16.49		150.0	
10550-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	66.47	16.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	66.86	16.16		150.0	
		Z	5.40	66.53	16.08		150.0	
10551-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.39	66.44	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	66.85	16.12		150.0	
		Z	5.37	66.44	16.00		150.0	
10552-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.25	15.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	66.73	16.06		150.0	
		Z	5.29	66.27	15.92		150.0	
10553-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.39	66.27	15.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	66.72	16.09		150.0	
		Z	5.38	66.28	15.95		150.0	
10554-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	66.57	15.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	66.97	16.14		150.0	
		Z	5.71	66.58	16.04		150.0	
10555-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.86	66.89	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.87	67.23	16.25		150.0	
		Z	5.84	66.90	16.18		150.0	
10556-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.88	66.93	16.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.90	67.29	16.28		150.0	
		Z	5.86	66.95	16.20		150.0	
10557-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.83	66.80	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.86	67.19	16.25		150.0	
		Z	5.81	66.81	16.15		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3885_Aug18

Page 32 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (111) of (180)



EX3DV4-SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10558-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.88	66.96	16.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.90	67.34	16.33		150.0	
		Z	5.86	66.96	16.24		150.0	
10560-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.87	66.80	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.90	67.20	16.30		150.0	
		Z	5.85	66.81	16.20		150.0	
10561-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	66.81	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.82	67.17	16.32		150.0	
		Z	5.79	66.62	16.24		150.0	
10562-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.90	67.12	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	67.46	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.87	67.09	16.37		150.0	
10563-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.03	67.13	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.00	67.34	16.37		150.0	
		Z	5.98	67.06	16.33		150.0	
10564-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	66.48	16.16	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.94	16.36		150.0	
		Z	4.67	66.54	16.22		150.0	
10565-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	66.94	16.50	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.38	16.69		150.0	
		Z	4.88	66.99	16.56		150.0	
10566-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.76	16.30	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	67.21	16.50		150.0	
		Z	4.72	66.81	16.35		150.0	
10567-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	67.18	16.68	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.65	16.89		150.0	
		Z	4.75	67.23	16.74		150.0	
10568-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.66	66.52	16.05	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.95	16.24		150.0	
		Z	4.62	66.56	16.10		150.0	
10569-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.31	16.77	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.81	16.99		150.0	
		Z	4.72	67.40	16.85		150.0	
10570-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	67.13	16.68	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	67.62	16.90		150.0	
		Z	4.74	67.21	16.75		150.0	
10571-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.01	63.28	14.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.10	64.52	15.66		130.0	
		Z	1.01	63.63	14.98		130.0	
10572-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.01	63.80	14.99	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.11	65.15	16.06		130.0	
		Z	1.02	64.21	15.34		130.0	
10573-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.31	79.50	19.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.02	94.95	26.52		130.0	
		Z	2.08	86.95	22.32		130.0	
10574-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.07	69.10	17.66	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.26	72.00	19.60		130.0	
		Z	1.12	70.36	18.42		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 33 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (112) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10575-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.48	66.26	16.20	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.67	16.36		130.0	
		Z	4.46	66.34	16.28		130.0	
10576-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.51	66.44	16.28	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	66.86	16.45		130.0	
		Z	4.48	66.53	16.36		130.0	
10577-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	66.73	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.73	67.13	16.60		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.81	16.53		130.0	
10578-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	66.88	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.31	16.73		130.0	
		Z	4.57	66.97	16.64		130.0	
10579-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.35	66.08	15.80	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.38	66.48	15.96		130.0	
		Z	4.32	66.14	15.87		130.0	
10580-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.40	66.14	15.83	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	66.53	15.99		130.0	
		Z	4.37	66.22	15.90		130.0	
10581-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.49	66.90	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	67.36	16.68		130.0	
		Z	4.47	67.01	16.56		130.0	
10582-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.29	65.84	15.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.21	15.73		130.0	
		Z	4.26	65.90	15.64		130.0	
10583-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.46	66.26	16.20	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.67	16.36		130.0	
		Z	4.46	66.34	16.28		130.0	
10584-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.51	66.44	16.28	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	66.86	16.45		130.0	
		Z	4.48	66.53	16.36		130.0	
10585-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	66.73	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.73	67.13	16.60		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.81	16.53		130.0	
10586-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	66.88	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.31	16.73		130.0	
		Z	4.57	66.97	16.64		130.0	
10587-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.35	66.08	15.80	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.38	66.48	15.96		130.0	
		Z	4.32	66.14	15.87		130.0	
10588-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.40	66.14	15.83	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	66.53	15.99		130.0	
		Z	4.37	66.22	15.90		130.0	
10589-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.49	66.90	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	67.36	16.68		130.0	
		Z	4.47	67.01	16.56		130.0	
10590-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.29	65.84	15.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.21	15.73		130.0	
		Z	4.26	65.90	15.64		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 34 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (113) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10591-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.34	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.74	16.48		130.0	
		Z	4.61	66.43	16.40		130.0	
10592-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	66.67	16.46	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.07	16.61		130.0	
		Z	4.75	66.75	16.54		130.0	
10593-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	66.55	16.32	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.73	66.95	16.47		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.63	16.39		130.0	
10594-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.74	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	67.14	16.64		130.0	
		Z	4.72	66.81	16.57		130.0	
10595-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.68	16.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	67.09	16.53		130.0	
		Z	4.69	66.77	16.46		130.0	
10596-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.65	66.67	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	67.07	16.53		130.0	
		Z	4.62	66.75	16.45		130.0	
10597-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	66.55	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.96	16.40		130.0	
		Z	4.57	66.62	16.31		130.0	
10598-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	66.79	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	67.22	16.68		130.0	
		Z	4.56	66.87	16.59		130.0	
10599-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.32	66.92	16.59	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	67.17	16.64		130.0	
		Z	5.31	67.01	16.68		130.0	
10600-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.48	67.44	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	67.51	16.78		130.0	
		Z	5.47	67.54	16.92		130.0	
10601-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.35	67.12	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	67.33	16.71		130.0	
		Z	5.34	67.20	16.76		130.0	
10602-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	67.24	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	67.46	16.69		130.0	
		Z	5.47	67.35	16.76		130.0	
10603-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.54	67.51	16.93	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	67.72	16.96		130.0	
		Z	5.53	67.62	17.03		130.0	
10604-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.38	67.07	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	67.36	16.77		130.0	
		Z	5.40	67.26	16.84		130.0	
10605-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	67.33	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	67.46	16.81		130.0	
		Z	5.46	67.41	16.91		130.0	
10606-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	66.49	16.25	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.18	66.78	16.32		130.0	
		Z	5.17	66.60	16.35		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 35 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (114) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10607-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.47	65.64	15.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.11	16.13		130.0	
		Z	4.46	65.75	16.03		130.0	
10608-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.03	16.11	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.46	16.29		130.0	
		Z	4.62	66.12	16.19		130.0	
10609-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.53	65.86	15.92	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	66.32	16.11		130.0	
		Z	4.51	65.95	16.01		130.0	
10610-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	66.03	16.10	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.49	16.28		130.0	
		Z	4.56	66.12	16.18		130.0	
10611-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.50	65.82	15.93	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.28	16.12		130.0	
		Z	4.48	65.92	16.02		130.0	
10612-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.50	65.97	15.97	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.42	16.16		130.0	
		Z	4.48	66.06	16.06		130.0	
10613-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.50	65.82	15.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.26	16.02		130.0	
		Z	4.47	65.90	15.92		130.0	
10614-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.45	66.03	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	66.51	16.29		130.0	
		Z	4.43	66.12	16.18		130.0	
10615-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.49	65.64	15.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.09	15.86		130.0	
		Z	4.47	65.73	15.78		130.0	
10616-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.14	66.13	16.18	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	66.48	16.29		130.0	
		Z	5.12	66.19	16.26		130.0	
10617-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.22	66.36	16.26	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.65	16.35		130.0	
		Z	5.20	66.43	16.35		130.0	
10618-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.10	66.34	16.27	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	66.70	16.39		130.0	
		Z	5.06	66.43	16.36		130.0	
10619-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	66.12	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	66.46	16.20		130.0	
		Z	5.06	66.19	16.18		130.0	
10620-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	66.16	16.16	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	66.48	16.26		130.0	
		Z	5.17	66.23	16.25		130.0	
10621-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.20	66.32	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.67	16.46		130.0	
		Z	5.18	66.38	16.45		130.0	
10622-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.21	66.48	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	66.81	16.55		130.0	
		Z	5.21	66.59	16.55		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 36 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (115) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10623-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.09	65.97	16.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	66.31	16.16		130.0	
		Z	5.06	66.01	16.12		130.0	
10624-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.28	66.20	16.23	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	66.52	16.33		130.0	
		Z	5.26	66.25	16.31		130.0	
10625-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.60	67.05	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	67.16	16.70		130.0	
		Z	5.52	66.93	16.70		130.0	
10626-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.45	66.19	16.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.54	16.25		130.0	
		Z	5.44	66.23	16.21		130.0	
10627-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.71	66.86	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	67.06	16.47		130.0	
		Z	5.71	66.94	16.53		130.0	
10628-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	66.24	16.06	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	66.55	16.15		130.0	
		Z	5.45	66.26	16.12		130.0	
10629-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	66.33	16.10	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.62	16.18		130.0	
		Z	5.54	66.39	16.18		130.0	
10630-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.02	67.95	16.90	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.86	67.74	16.74		130.0	
		Z	5.99	67.96	16.96		130.0	
10631-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.87	67.61	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.84	67.81	16.97		130.0	
		Z	5.84	67.62	17.00		130.0	
10632-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.68	66.94	16.63	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	67.19	16.68		130.0	
		Z	5.68	67.05	16.73		130.0	
10633-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.52	66.40	16.18	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.77	16.29		130.0	
		Z	5.51	66.46	16.26		130.0	
10634-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.51	66.44	16.25	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	66.81	16.37		130.0	
		Z	5.49	66.47	16.32		130.0	
10635-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.38	65.72	15.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	66.05	15.71		130.0	
		Z	5.36	65.74	15.67		130.0	
10636-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.87	66.57	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.86	66.89	16.32		130.0	
		Z	5.87	66.62	16.32		130.0	
10637-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.04	67.00	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	67.23	16.48		130.0	
		Z	6.04	67.05	16.51		130.0	
10638-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.04	66.96	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.03	67.22	16.45		130.0	
		Z	6.03	67.02	16.47		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 37 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (116) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10639-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.00	66.86	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.00	67.16	16.46		130.0	
		Z	5.99	66.89	16.46		130.0	
10640-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.00	66.86	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.99	67.14	16.39		130.0	
		Z	5.99	66.89	16.40		130.0	
10641-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.07	66.85	16.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.05	67.07	16.38		130.0	
		Z	6.07	66.91	16.43		130.0	
10642-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.09	67.05	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.09	67.35	16.69		130.0	
		Z	6.08	67.09	16.69		130.0	
10643-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.94	66.75	16.36	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	67.01	16.41		130.0	
		Z	5.93	66.81	16.44		130.0	
10644-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	67.13	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.04	67.37	16.61		130.0	
		Z	6.03	67.11	16.61		130.0	
10645-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.26	67.34	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.16	67.36	16.57		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.30	16.67		130.0	
10646-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	13.69	103.41	35.43	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.53	103.81	35.26		60.0	
		Z	13.84	104.96	36.32		60.0	
10647-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	12.07	101.22	34.87	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.53	100.64	34.45		60.0	
		Z	12.06	102.46	35.67		60.0	
10648-AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	0.47	60.74	7.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.61	63.50	10.12		150.0	
		Z	0.43	60.34	7.11		150.0	
10652-AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.30	65.91	15.93	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.39	66.64	16.28		80.0	
		Z	3.35	66.40	16.21		80.0	
10653-AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.86	65.43	16.25	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.91	65.93	16.44		80.0	
		Z	3.88	65.72	16.45		80.0	
10654-AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.86	65.10	16.28	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.90	65.57	16.45		80.0	
		Z	3.88	65.35	16.47		80.0	
10655-AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.92	65.08	16.32	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.96	65.53	16.48		80.0	
		Z	3.95	65.30	16.51		80.0	
10658-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	5.55	74.21	15.00	10.00	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	74.43	14.70		50.0	
		Z	8.66	79.97	17.26		50.0	
10659-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	7.23	78.63	15.17	6.99	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.92	88.27	17.71		60.0	
		Z	100.00	105.57	22.48		60.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3865_Aug18

Page 38 of 39

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (117) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN:3865

August 29, 2018

10660- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	4.30	74.79	12.07	3.98	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	100.95	18.98		80.0	
		Z	100.00	99.92	18.60		80.0	
10661- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	0.35	60.00	4.74	2.22	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	98.34	16.86		100.0	
		Z	0.35	60.00	4.81		100.0	
10662- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	X	47.28	60.94	1.48	0.97	120.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.15	60.00	3.98		120.0	
		Z	22.36	390.58	62.83		120.0	

ⁱⁱ Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

KCTL

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (118) of (180)

KCTL

EX3DV4_3879

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**Client: **KES (Dymstec)**Certificate No: **EX3-3879_Mar19****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:3879**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5,
QA CAL-25.v7
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **March 27, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: SS277 (20x)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
DAE4	SN: 660	19-Dec-18 (No. OAE4-660, Dec18)	Dec-19
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-18 (No. ES3-3013, Dec18)	Dec-19
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41060477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jason Kaszati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Rudja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Issued: March 28, 2019			

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3879_Mar19

Page 1 of 18

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zaughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	issue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}: Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

EX3DV4 - SN:3879

March 27, 2019

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879**Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm [$\mu V/(V/m)^2$] ^a	0.29	0.41	0.39	$\pm 10.3 \%$
DCP (mV) ^b	102.3	102.3	100.3	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc ^c (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	179.9	$\pm 3.5 \%$	$\pm 4.7 \%$
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		197.5		
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		169.0		
10352- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	1.77	61.15	9.38	10.00	60.0	$\pm 2.7 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	15.00	88.38	20.63		60.0		
		Z	15.00	86.30	19.70		60.0		
10353- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	1.79	64.00	9.16	9.99	80.0	$\pm 1.5 \%$	$\pm 9.8 \%$
		Y	15.00	89.51	19.91		80.0		
		Z	15.00	86.83	18.49		80.0		
10354- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	0.78	61.21	8.21	-3.98	95.0	$\pm 1.0 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	15.00	91.81	19.50		95.0		
		Z	15.00	88.13	18.37		95.0		
10355- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	0.89	69.00	4.03	2.22	120.0	$\pm 1.2 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	15.00	99.22	21.63		120.0		
		Z	4.32	75.00	11.25		120.0		
10387- AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	0.44	60.00	5.21	0.00	150.0	$\pm 1.9 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	0.73	62.26	8.73		150.0		
		Z	0.53	60.00	7.29		150.0		
10388- AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	1.97	67.70	15.41	0.00	150.0	$\pm 1.1 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	2.25	68.34	15.94		150.0		
		Z	2.04	67.25	15.21		150.0		
10390- AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	2.71	68.85	17.72	3.01	150.0	$\pm 0.9 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	3.27	71.78	19.18		150.0		
		Z	3.14	70.86	18.90		150.0		
10389- AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.30	68.85	15.63	0.00	150.0	$\pm 2.7 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	3.51	67.23	15.87		150.0		
		Z	3.50	67.33	15.85		150.0		
10414- AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	4.77	65.14	15.85	0.00	150.0	$\pm 4.8 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	4.88	65.65	15.57		150.0		
		Z	4.91	65.96	15.76		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^a The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5)^b Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.^c Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (121) of (180)



EX3DV4 - SN:3879

March 27, 2019

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V ⁻¹	T1 ms.V ⁻²	T2 ms.V ⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V ⁻²	T5 V ⁻¹	T6
X	35.2	270.61	37.49	8.16	1.10	5.01	0.00	0.58	1.01
Y	46.6	347.45	35.44	14.01	0.62	5.06	1.51	0.31	1.01
Z	45.4	350.86	37.69	14.45	1.00	5.07	0.00	0.63	1.01

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-15.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

EX3DV4—SN:3879

March 27, 2019

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879**Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^d	Conductivity (S/m) ^e	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^h (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	43.5	0.87	10.22	10.22	10.22	0.10	1.20	± 13.3 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.36	9.36	9.36	0.42	0.99	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.30	9.30	9.30	0.50	0.87	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.41	8.41	8.41	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.99	7.99	7.99	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
1950	40.0	1.40	7.67	7.67	7.67	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.42	0.85	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.07	7.07	7.07	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.99	4.99	4.99	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.84	4.84	4.84	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.74	4.74	4.74	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.66	4.66	4.66	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

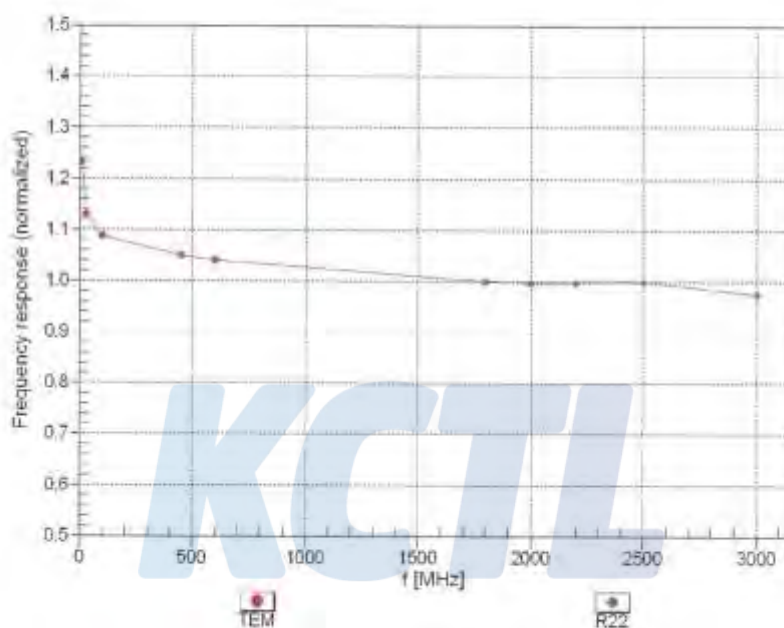
^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^d At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

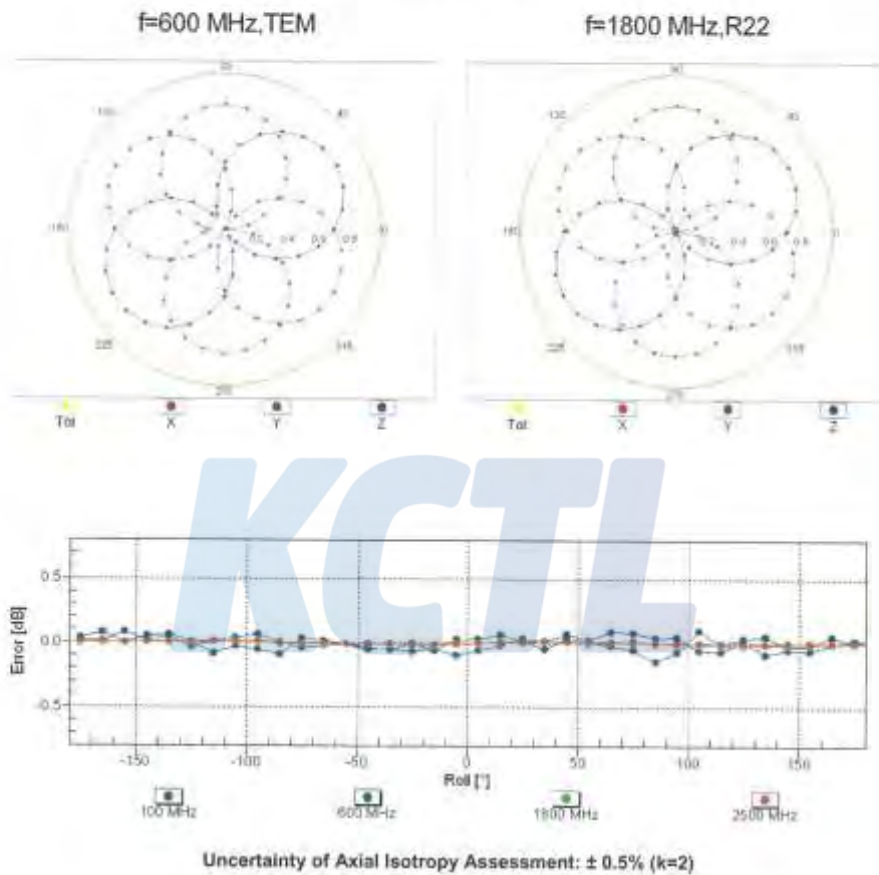
EX3DV4-SN:3879

March 27, 2019

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

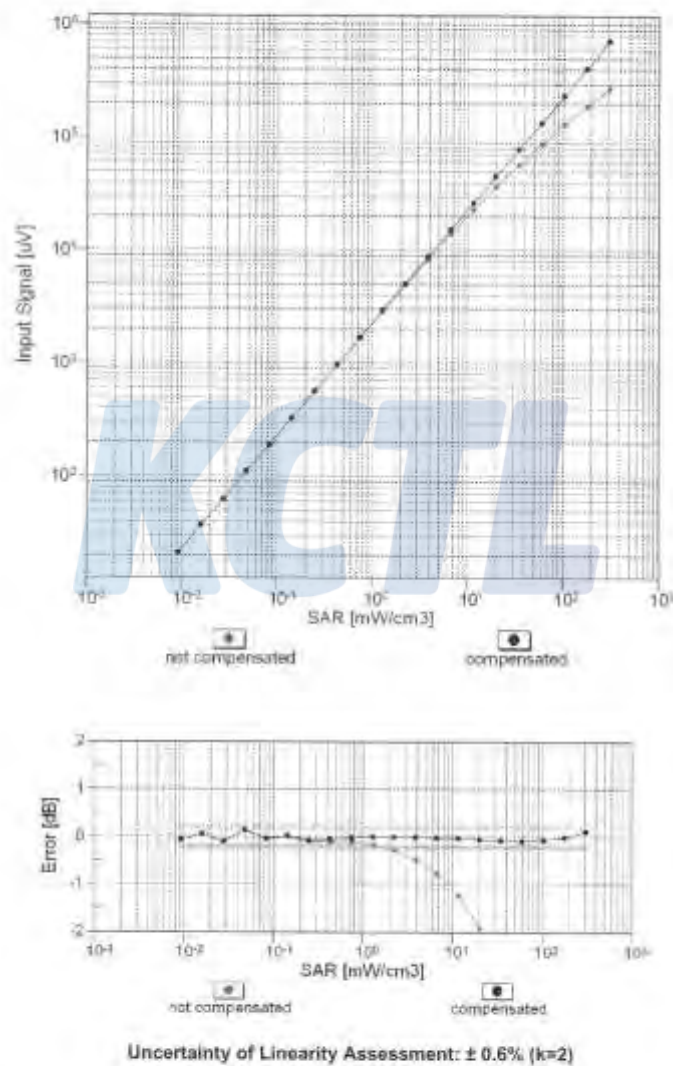
EX3DV4- SN:3879

March 27, 2019

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$ 

EX3DV4- SN.3879

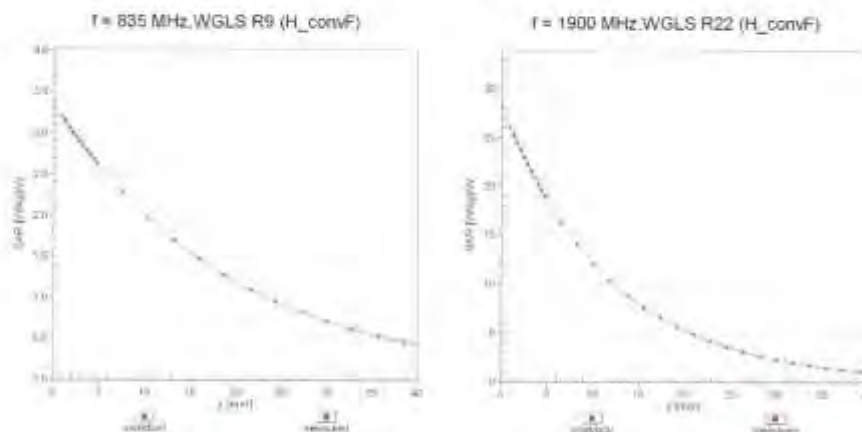
March 27, 2019

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$
(TEM cell, $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$)

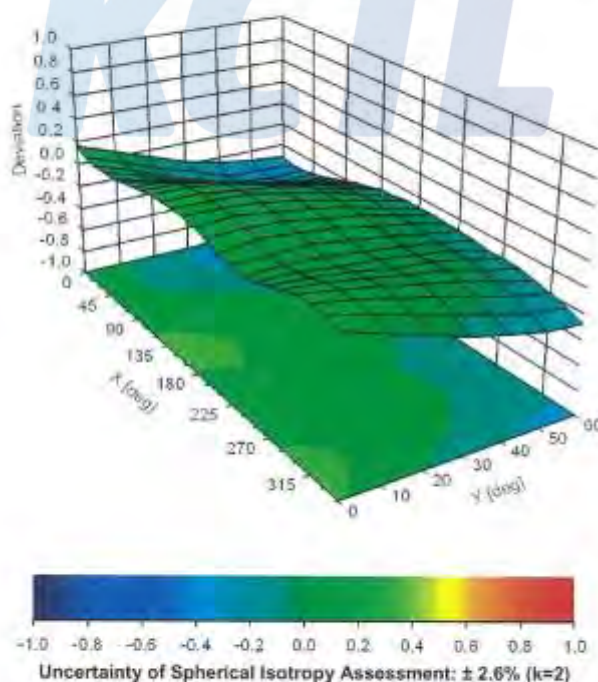
EX3DV4-SN:3879

March 27, 2019

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ 

EX3DV4- SN:3879

March 27, 2019

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc ¹ (k=2)
0		CW	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	± 9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10063	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10065	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10066	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 %
10067	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10068	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10069	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10097	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10098	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10099	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10100	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10101	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10102	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10103	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10104	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10105	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
10108	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (128) of (180)



EX30V4-SN 3879

March 27, 2019

10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 0.6 %
10110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 0.6 %
10111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	± 0.6 %
10112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	± 0.6 %
10113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 0.6 %
10114	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 0.6 %
10115	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 31 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	± 0.6 %
10116	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	± 0.6 %
10117	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	± 0.6 %
10118	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 31 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 0.6 %
10119	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 0.6 %
10140	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 0.6 %
10141	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	± 0.6 %
10142	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 0.6 %
10143	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	± 0.6 %
10144	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 0.6 %
10145	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 0.6 %
10146	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 0.6 %
10147	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	± 0.6 %
10148	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 0.6 %
10150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 0.6 %
10151	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	± 0.6 %
10152	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 0.6 %
10153	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 0.6 %
10154	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 0.6 %
10155	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 0.6 %
10156	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 0.6 %
10157	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 0.6 %
10158	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 0.6 %
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	± 0.6 %
10160	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 0.6 %
10161	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 0.6 %
10162	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 0.6 %
10166	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 0.6 %
10167	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	± 0.6 %
10168	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	± 0.6 %
10169	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 0.6 %
10170	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 0.6 %
10171	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 0.6 %
10172	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 0.6 %
10173	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 0.6 %
10174	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	± 0.6 %
10175	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 0.6 %
10176	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 0.6 %
10177	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 0.6 %
10178	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 0.6 %
10179	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 0.6 %
10180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 0.6 %
10181	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 0.6 %
10182	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 0.6 %
10183	AAO	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 0.6 %
10184	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 0.6 %
10185	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 0.6 %
10186	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 0.6 %
10187	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 0.6 %
10188	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 0.6 %
10189	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 0.6 %
10193	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	± 0.6 %
10194	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	± 0.6 %
10195	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	± 0.6 %
10196	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 0.6 %
10197	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 0.6 %
10198	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 0.6 %
10219	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.05	± 0.6 %

Certificate No. EX30879_Mar19

Page 11 of 19

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (129) of (180)



EX3DV4- SN 3879

March 27, 2019

10220	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 48.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.8%
10221	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6%
10222	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 18 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	±9.6%
10223	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 30 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6%
10224	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	6.08	±9.6%
10225	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.07	±9.6%
10226	CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	±9.6%
10227	CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	±9.6%
10228	CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	±9.6%
10229	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6%
10230	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6%
10231	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	±9.6%
10232	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6%
10233	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6%
10234	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6%
10235	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6%
10236	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6%
10237	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6%
10238	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6%
10239	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6%
10240	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6%
10241	CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	±9.6%
10242	CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	±9.6%
10243	CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	±9.6%
10244	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6%
10245	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6%
10246	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	±9.6%
10247	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	±9.6%
10248	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	±9.6%
10249	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	±9.6%
10250	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	±9.6%
10251	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	±9.6%
10252	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	±9.6%
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	±9.6%
10254	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	±9.6%
10255	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	±9.6%
10256	CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	±9.6%
10257	CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	±9.6%
10258	CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	±9.6%
10259	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	±9.6%
10260	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	±9.6%
10261	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	±9.6%
10262	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	±9.6%
10263	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	±9.6%
10264	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	±9.6%
10265	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	±9.6%
10266	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	±9.6%
10267	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	±9.6%
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6%
10269	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	±9.6%
10270	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	±9.6%
10274	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.67	±9.6%
10275	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	±9.6%
10277	GAA	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	±9.6%
10278	GAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 84MHz, Roll-off 0.5)	PHS	11.81	±9.6%
10279	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 84MHz, Roll-off 0.38)	PHS	12.19	±9.6%
10280	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, 3.055, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	±9.6%
10281	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, 3.055, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.46	±9.6%
10282	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, 3.032, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	±9.6%
10283	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, 3.03, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	±9.6%
10285	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, 3.03, 1/8th Rate 25.1%	CDMA2000	12.49	±9.6%
10287	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	±9.6%
10288	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6%
10289	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.39	±9.6%

Certificate No. EX3-3879_Mar19

Page 12 of 19

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (130) of (180)



EX30V4-SN 3673

March 27, 2019

10300	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.80	±9.6 %
10301	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (28-18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.03	±9.6 %
10302	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (28-18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	WiMAX	12.67	±9.6 %
10303	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31-15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.52	±9.6 %
10304	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (28-18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	11.80	±9.6 %
10305	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31-15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	WiMAX	15.24	±9.6 %
10306	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (28-18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	WiMAX	14.67	±9.6 %
10307	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (28-18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 15 symbols)	WiMAX	14.49	±9.6 %
10308	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (28-18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.46	±9.6 %
10309	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (28-18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	WiMAX	14.58	±9.6 %
10310	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (28-18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	WiMAX	14.57	±9.6 %
10311	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	±9.6 %
10313	AAA	IDEN 1.3	IDEN	10.51	±9.6 %
10314	AAA	IDEN 1.6	IDEN	13.48	±9.6 %
10315	AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.71	±9.6 %
10316	AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6 %
10317	AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	6.36	±9.6 %
10352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	±9.6 %
10353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	±9.6 %
10354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	9.98	±9.6 %
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.32	±9.6 %
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	2.97	±9.6 %
10387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.10	±9.6 %
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	±9.6 %
10396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	±9.6 %
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	±9.6 %
10400	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 84-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	±9.6 %
10401	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 84-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.60	±9.6 %
10402	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.53	±9.6 %
10403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	±9.6 %
10404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	±9.6 %
10406	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SQ32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	±9.6 %
10410	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6 %
10414	AAA	WLAN CCOF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	Generic	8.54	±9.6 %
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.54	±9.6 %
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	±9.6 %
10417	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.23	±9.6 %
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preamble)	WLAN	8.14	±9.6 %
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preamble)	WLAN	8.19	±9.6 %
10422	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.37	±9.6 %
10423	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	±9.6 %
10424	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	±9.6 %
10425	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	±9.6 %
10426	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6 %
10427	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	±9.6 %
10430	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	±9.6 %
10431	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	±9.6 %
10432	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	±9.6 %
10433	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	±9.6 %
10434	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 QPSK)	WCDMA	8.60	±9.6 %
10435	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6 %
10447	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.58	±9.6 %
10448	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	±9.6 %
10449	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	±9.6 %
10450	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.48	±9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3679_Mar19

Page 13 of 19

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (131) of (180)



EX3DV4-SN:3879

March 27, 2019

10451	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.59	± 9.6 %
10456	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10457	AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	6.62	± 9.6 %
10458	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	± 9.6 %
10459	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	± 9.6 %
10460	AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	2.39	± 9.6 %
10461	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10462	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10463	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10464	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10465	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10466	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10467	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10468	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10469	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10470	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10471	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10472	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10473	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10474	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10475	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10477	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10478	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10479	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10480	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.18	± 9.6 %
10481	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10482	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
10483	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10484	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.47	± 9.6 %
10485	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.59	± 9.6 %
10486	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10487	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.60	± 9.6 %
10488	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10489	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10490	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10491	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3879_Mar19

Page 14 of 19

EX3DV4- SN:3879

March 27, 2019

10492	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10493	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10494	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10495	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10496	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10497	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10498	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10499	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.68	± 9.6 %
10500	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10501	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10502	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.52	± 9.6 %
10503	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.72	± 9.6 %
10504	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10505	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10506	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10507	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10508	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10509	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10510	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10511	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.51	± 9.6 %
10512	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10513	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10514	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10515	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10516	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.57	± 9.6 %
10517	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10518	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10519	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10520	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10521	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	7.97	± 9.6 %
10522	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10523	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10524	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10525	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10526	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10527	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10528	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10529	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10531	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10532	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10533	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10534	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3879_Mar19

Page 15 of 19

EX3DV4- SN:3879

March 27, 2019

10535	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10536	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10537	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.44	± 9.6 %
10538	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10540	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10541	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10542	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10543	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10544	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10545	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10546	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10547	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10548	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10550	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10551	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10552	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10553	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10554	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10555	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10556	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10557	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.52	± 9.6 %
10558	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10560	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10561	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10562	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10563	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10564	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10565	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10566	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10567	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.00	± 9.6 %
10568	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10569	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10570	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10571	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10572	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10573	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10574	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10575	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10576	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10577	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10578	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10579	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10580	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10581	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10582	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10583	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10584	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10585	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10586	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10587	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (134) of (180)



EX304-SN 3879

March 27, 2019

10588	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10589	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10590	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10591	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10592	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10593	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.84	± 9.6 %
10594	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10595	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10596	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10597	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10598	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10599	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10600	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10601	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10602	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.84	± 9.6 %
10603	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.03	± 9.6 %
10604	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10605	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.97	± 9.6 %
10606	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10607	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10608	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10609	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10610	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10611	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10612	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10613	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10614	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10615	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.62	± 9.6 %
10616	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10617	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10618	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10619	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10620	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10621	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10622	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10623	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10624	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10625	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10626	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10627	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10628	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10629	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10630	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10631	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10632	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10633	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10634	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10635	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10636	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10637	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10638	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10639	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10640	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10641	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10642	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.06	± 9.6 %
10643	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10644	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.05	± 9.6 %
10645	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10646	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2, 7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10647	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2, 7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10648	AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	CDMA2000	3.45	± 9.6 %
10652	AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.91	± 9.6 %
10653	AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.42	± 9.6 %
10654	AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.96	± 9.6 %

Certificate No. EX3-3579_Mar19

Page 17 of 19

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (135) of (180)



EX3QVM-SN-3879

March 27, 2019

10655	AAE	LTE-TDD (FDDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.21	± 9.6 %
10656	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10659	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Test	6.99	± 9.6 %
10660	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Test	3.96	± 9.6 %
10661	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test	2.22	± 9.6 %
10662	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	± 9.6 %
10670	AAA	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	± 9.6 %
10671	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10672	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10673	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10674	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10675	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10676	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10677	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10678	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10679	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10680	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10681	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.62	± 9.6 %
10682	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10683	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10684	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10685	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10686	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10687	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10688	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10689	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10690	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10691	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10692	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10693	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10694	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10695	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10696	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.91	± 9.6 %
10697	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10698	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10699	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.62	± 9.6 %
10700	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10701	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10702	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10703	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.62	± 9.6 %
10704	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %
10705	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10706	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %
10707	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10708	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10709	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10710	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10711	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10712	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10713	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10714	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10715	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10716	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10717	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10719	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.24	± 9.6 %
10719	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10720	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10721	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10722	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10723	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10724	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10725	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10726	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10727	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 80pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3879_Mar19

Page 111 of 119

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (136) of (180)



EX3DV4-SN3879

March 27, 2019

10728	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 10pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10729	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10730	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10731	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10732	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10733	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10734	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10735	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10736	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10737	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10738	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10739	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10740	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10741	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10742	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10743	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10744	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.16	± 9.6 %
10745	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
10746	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10747	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.04	± 9.6 %
10748	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
10749	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10750	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10751	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10752	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10753	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10754	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10755	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10756	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10757	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10758	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10759	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10760	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10761	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10762	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10763	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10764	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10765	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10766	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.51	± 9.6 %

^k Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (137) of (180)



Appendix A.2 Dipole Calibration certificate

D750V3

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client KCTL (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D750V3-1183_Sep18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D750V3 - SN:1183

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: September 03, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-08	SN: 100872	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	in house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: Name: Michael Weber Function: Laboratory Technician

Signature

Approved by: Name: Katja Potovic Technical Manager

Issued: September 4, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1183_Sep18

Page 1 of 8

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (138) of (180)



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	Issue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.8	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.89 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.19 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.34 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.0 $\pm$ 6 %	0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.50 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.59 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.2 Ω - 2.1 j Ω
Return Loss	-26.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.5 Ω - 5.3 j Ω
Return Loss	-25.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.030 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 07, 2017

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 03.09.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1183

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.89$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

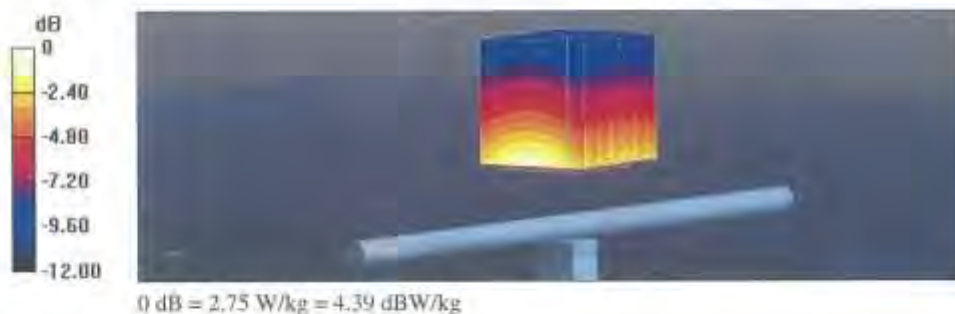
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 59.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.34 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 W/kg



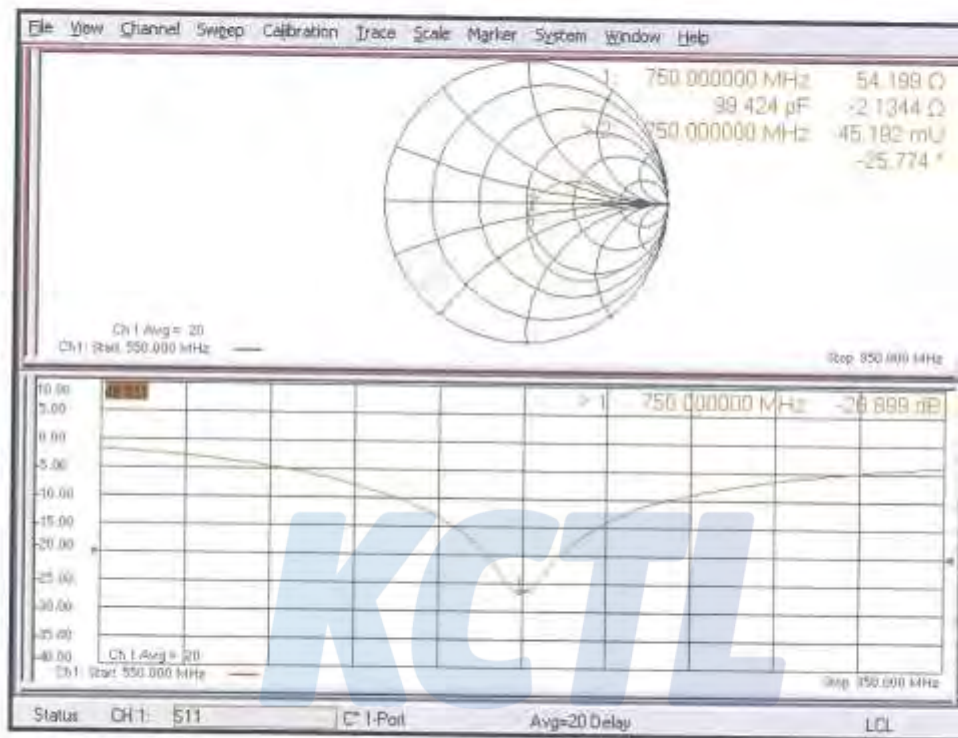
KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (142) of (180)

KCTL

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 03.09.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1183

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/TEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

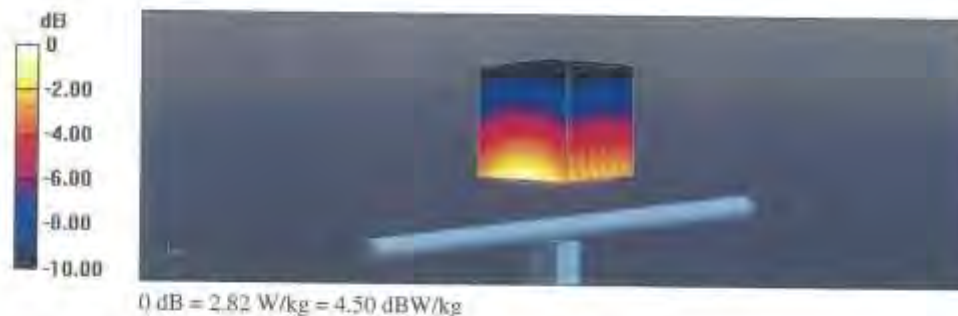
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



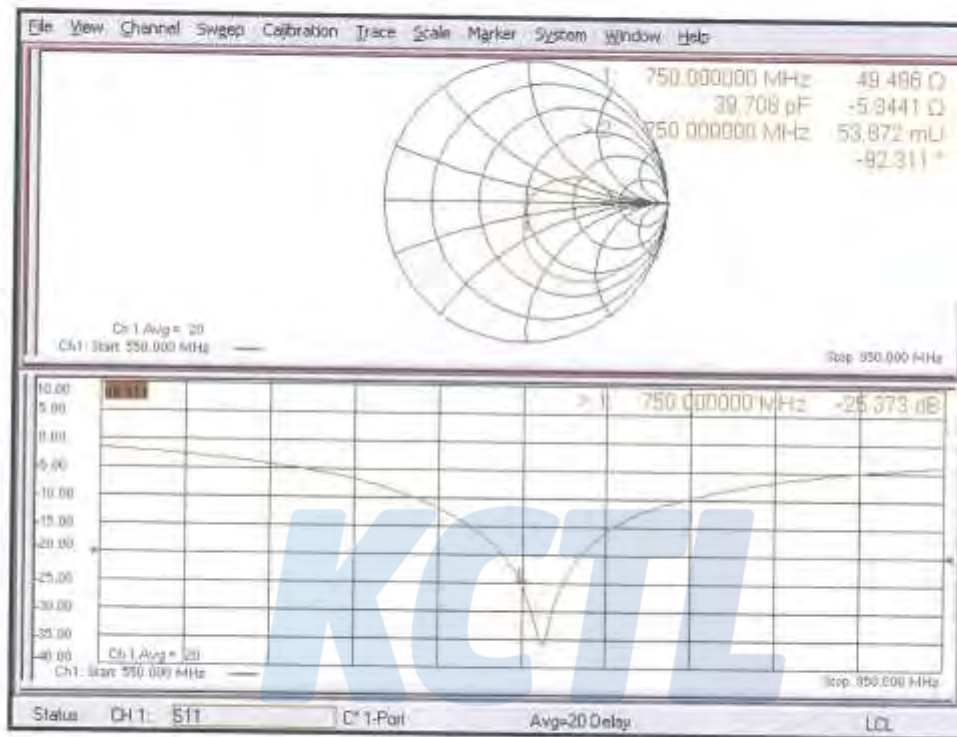
KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (144) of (180)



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (145) of (180)

KCTL

D850V2

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client: KCTL (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D850V2-1006_Apr18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D850V2 - SN:1006

Calibration procedure(s):
QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: April 20, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104776	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5056 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by:	Name: Michael Weber	Function: Laboratory Technician	Signature:
Approved by:	Name: Kajko Polovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D850V2-1006_Apr18

Page 1 of 8

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (146) of (180)



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V62.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	$dx, dy, dz = 5 \text{ mm}$	
Frequency	$850 \text{ MHz} \pm 1 \text{ MHz}$	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	$22.0 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	41.5	0.92 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	$(22.0 \pm 0.2) \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	$40.9 \pm 6 \%$	$0.93 \text{ mho/m} \pm 6 \%$
Head TSL temperature change during test	$< 0.5 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	$10.0 \text{ W/kg} \pm 17.0 \%$ (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.63 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	$6.46 \text{ W/kg} \pm 16.5 \%$ (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	$22.0 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	55.2	0.99 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	$(22.0 \pm 0.2) \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	$53.8 \pm 6 \%$	$1.00 \text{ mho/m} \pm 6 \%$
Body TSL temperature change during test	$< 0.5 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	$10.0 \text{ W/kg} \pm 17.0 \%$ (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	$6.54 \text{ W/kg} \pm 16.5 \%$ (k=2)

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (148) of (180)

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.5 Ω - 2.8 $\mu\Omega$
Return Loss	- 26.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.7 Ω - 3.4 $\mu\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.434 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small and caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 30, 2009

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 850 MHz; Type: D850V2; Serial: D850V2 - SN:1006

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 850 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 850$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.78, 9.78, 9.78); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

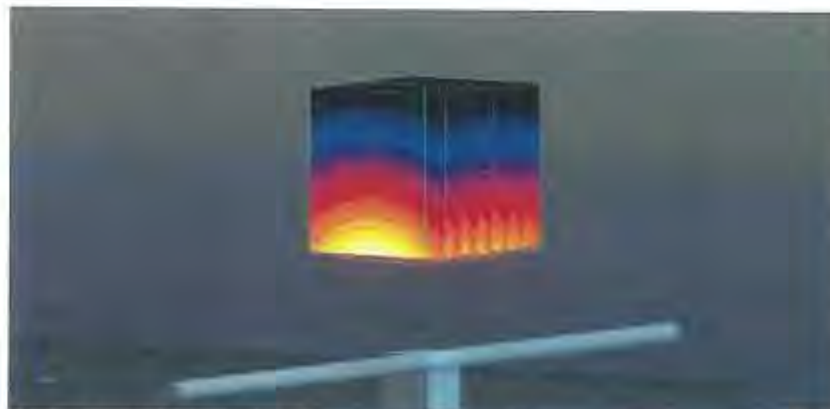
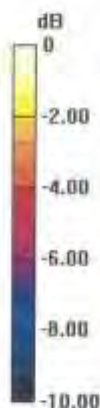
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 64.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.38 W/kg



0 dB = 3.38 W/kg = 5.29 dBW/kg

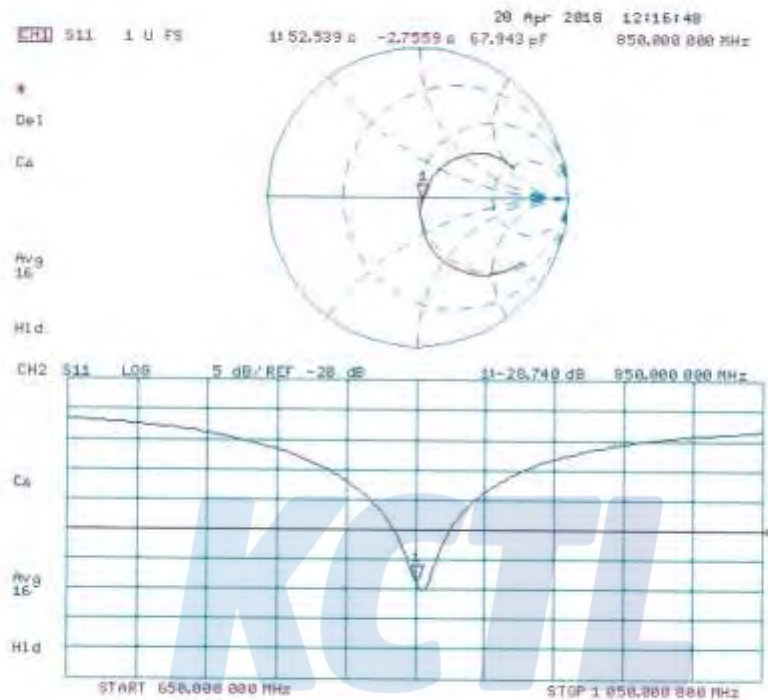
KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (150) of (180)

KCTL

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 20.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 850 MHz; Type: D850V2; Serial: D850V2 - SN:1006

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 850 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 850$ MHz; $\sigma = 1$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

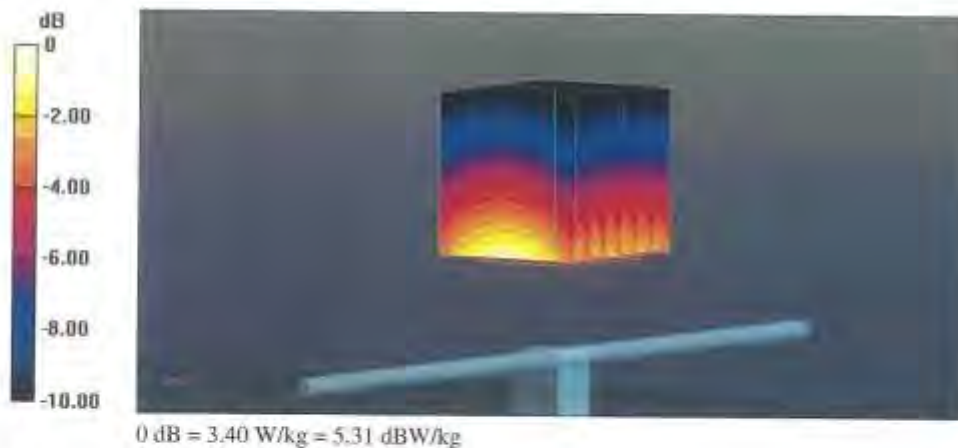
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 61.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.65 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.40 W/kg



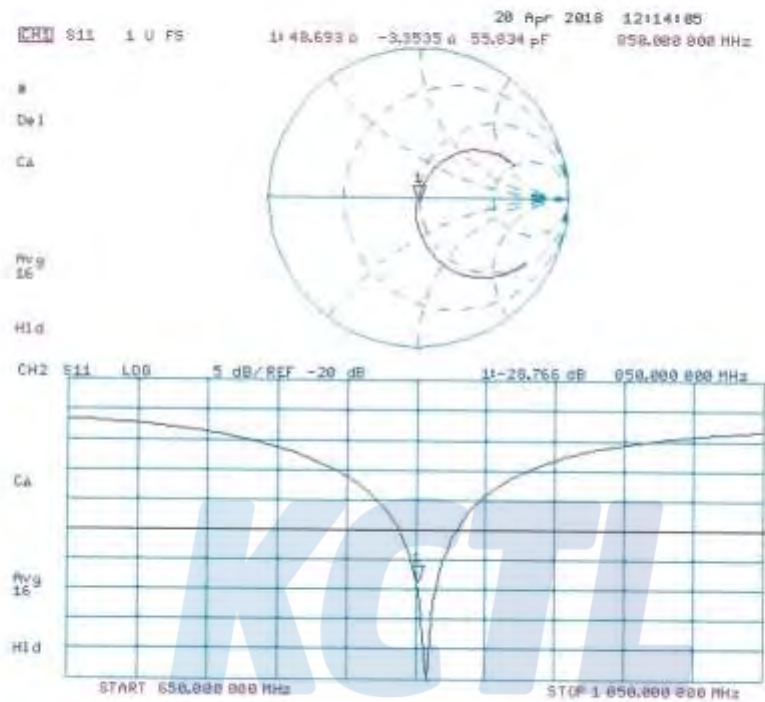
KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (152) of (180)



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (153) of (180)

KCTL

D1750V2

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **KCTL (Dymstec)**Certificate No: **D1750V2-1072_Apr18****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **D1750V2 - SN:1072**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **April 19, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and line uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature $(22 \pm 0.1)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7346	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7346_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAEs	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: Name **Michael Weber** Function **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: Name **Kajko Pokivic** Technical Manager

Issued: April 29, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1750V2-1072_Apr18

Page 1 of 5

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (154) of (180)



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.2 $\pm$ 6 %	1.35 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.84 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.4 $\pm$ 6 %	1.46 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω - 0.3 j Ω
Return Loss	-44.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.3 Ω - 1.4 j Ω
Return Loss	-27.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.215 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 19, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1072

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.35$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

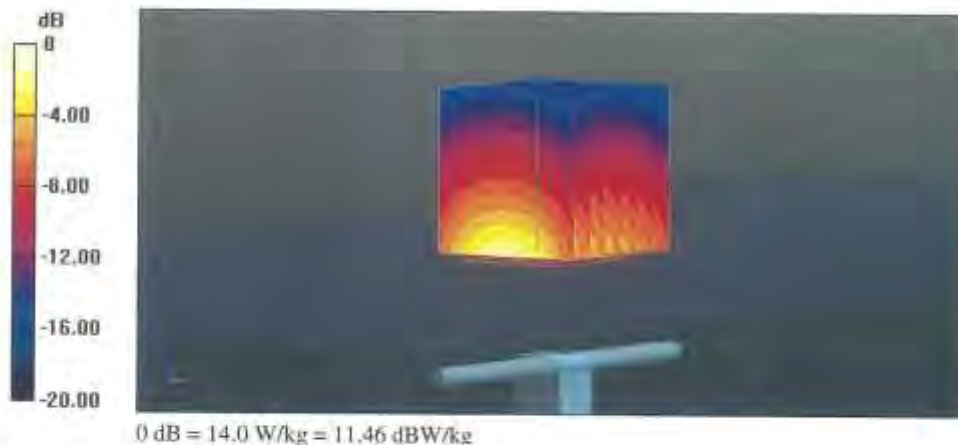
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.84 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



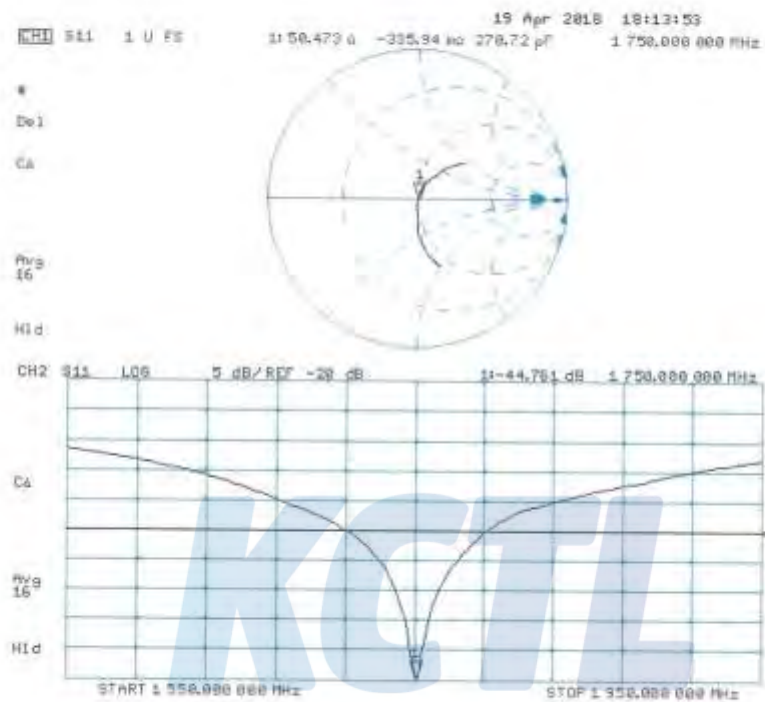
KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (158) of (180)



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1072

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

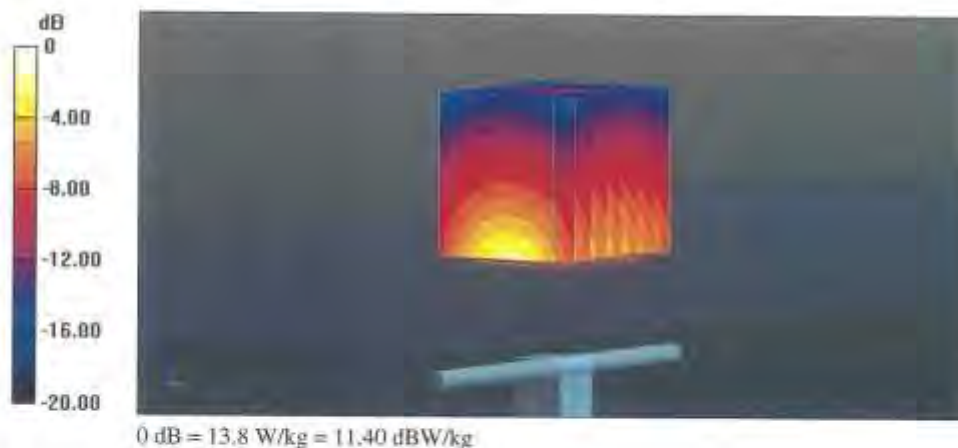
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg



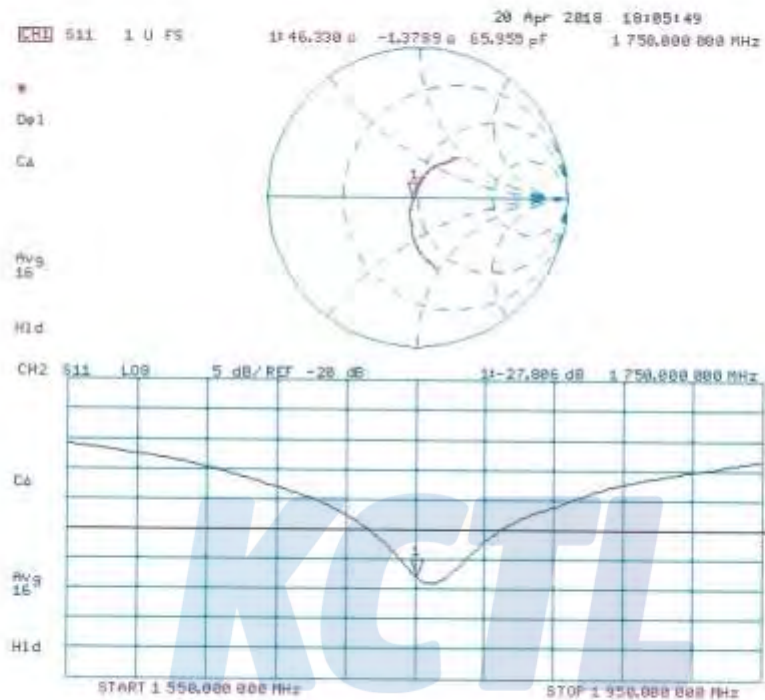
KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (160) of (180)

KCTL

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (161) of (180)

KCTL

D1900V2

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **KCTL (Dymistec)**Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d160_Apr18****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d160**Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.V10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHzCalibration date: **April 25, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&E critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX30VA	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAEs	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41062317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-11 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: Name **Christian Leubner** Function **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Issued: April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d160_Apr18

Page 1 of 5

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (162) of (180)



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacers
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied:

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.1 $\pm$ 6 %	1.35 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied:

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.4 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.1 \Omega + 5.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	-25.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$47.7 \Omega + 6.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	-22.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.198 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 20, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d160

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.35$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8,18, 8,18, 8,18); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD-000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

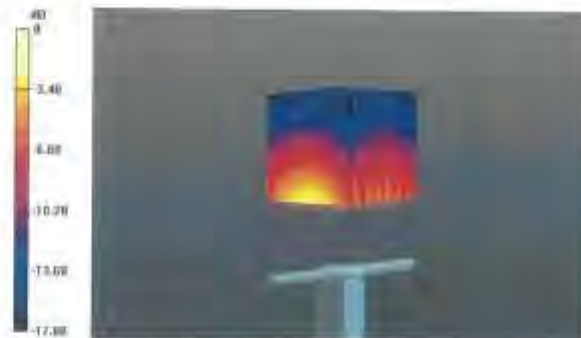
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

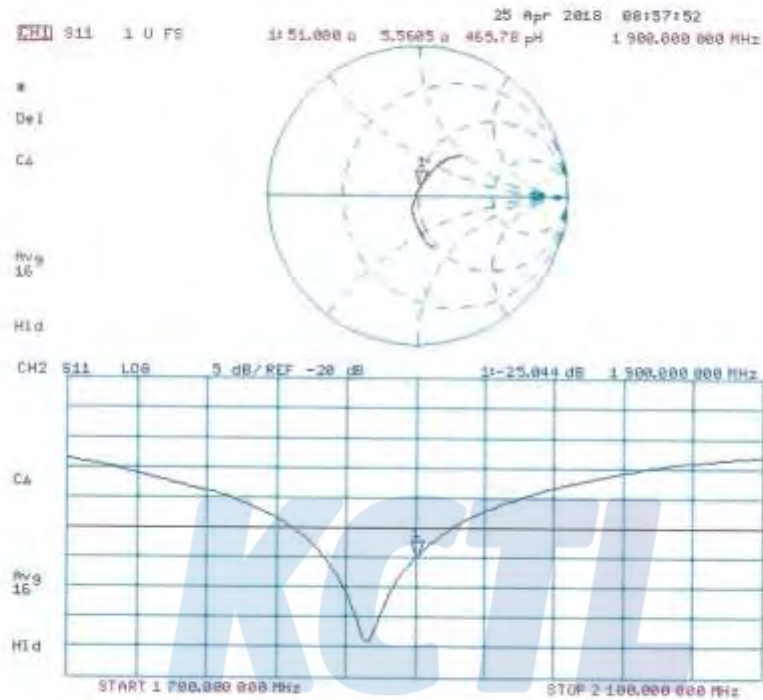
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.9 W/kg



0 dB = 14.9 W/kg = 11.73 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d160

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8,15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical) Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

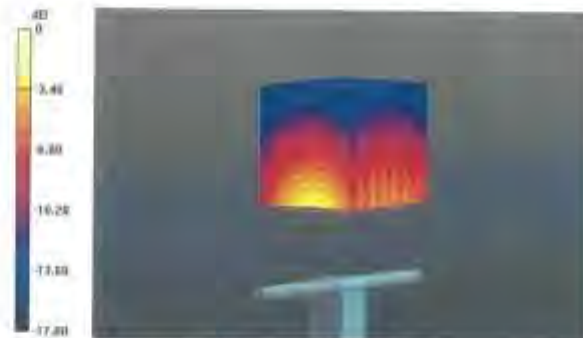
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

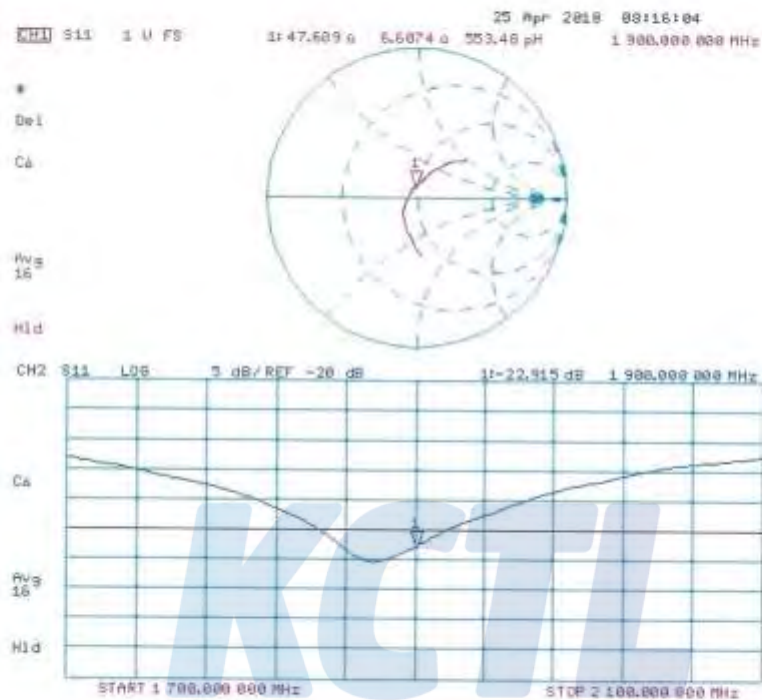
KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (168) of (180)



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (169) of (180)

KCTL

D2450V2

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di tarature
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client: KCTL (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D2450V2-895_Jul18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D2450V2 - SN:895

Calibration procedure(s):
QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: July 24, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-ZB1	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-ZB1	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20K)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: U537292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator B&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: USA1090477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: Name: Claudiu Leubler Function: Laboratory Technician

Approved by: Name: Katja Polowec Function: Technical Manager

Issued: July 24, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-895_Jul18

Page 1 of 8

KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (170) of (180)



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices; Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52 10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.8 $\pm$ 3 %	1.85 mho/m $\pm$ 3 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.9 $\pm$ 3 %	2.02 mho/m $\pm$ 3 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, (transformed to feed point)	$53.8 \Omega + 1.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	-27.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$49.2 \Omega + 5.0 j\Omega$
Return Loss	-25.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.156 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 19, 2012

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:895

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.85$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

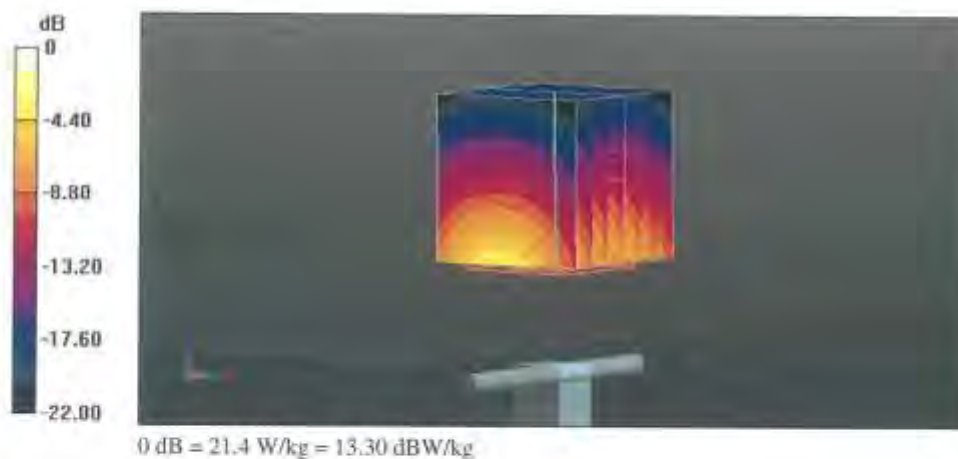
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 115.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.4 W/kg



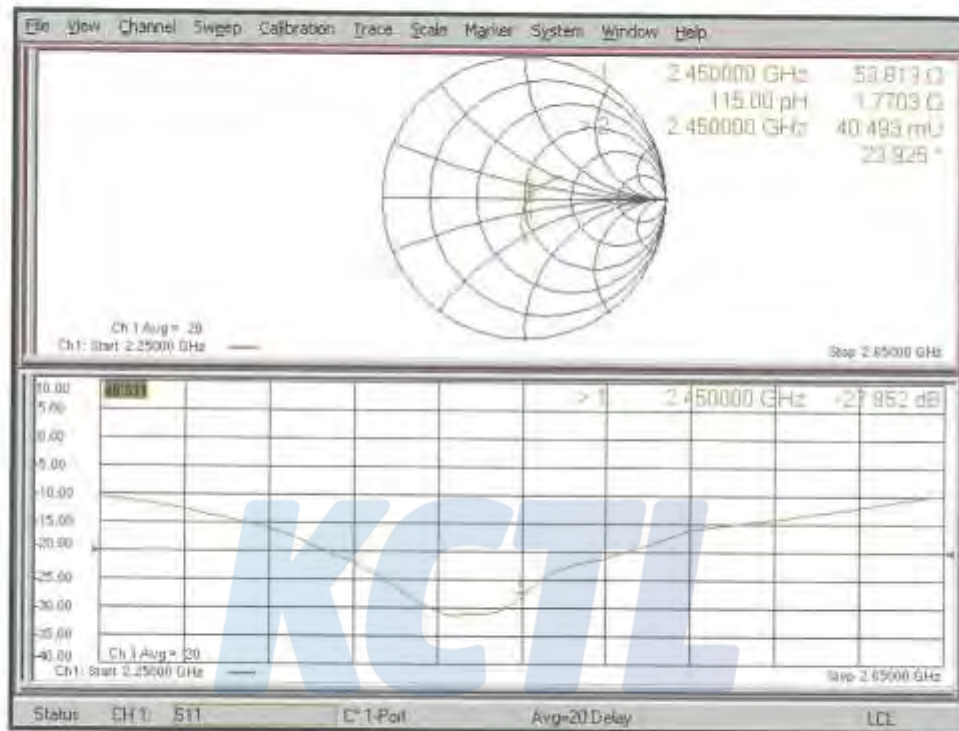
KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (174) of (180)



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 24.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:895

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.02$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvP(8.01, 8.01, 8.01) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

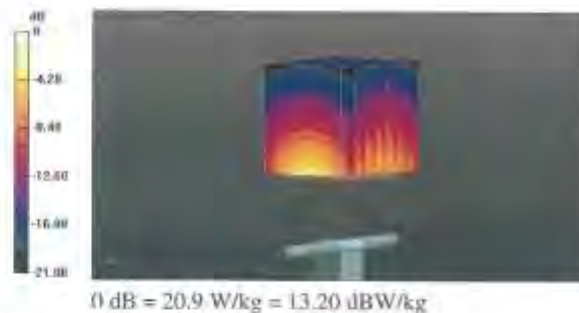
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



KCTL Inc.

65, Sinwon-ro, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea
TEL: 82-31-285-0894 FAX: 82-505-299-8311
www.kctl.co.kr

Report No.:
KR19-SPF0019-A
Page (176) of (180)



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

